New Zealand Company Records

The New Zealand Company was formed in England to purchase, survey and sell New Zealand land to settlers, and establish settlements according to Edward Gibbon Wakefield's theories of systematic colonisation. Five major settlements were established at Wellington, Nelson, New Plymouth, Otago, and Canterbury. [Archives NZ Archway – AAYZ General Description]

The New Zealand Company was a chartered company formed in 1839 and incorporated in 1841 with power to buy, sell, settle and cultivate land in New Zealand. It did not prove a satisfactory agency for colonising New Zealand and was induced to surrender its charters in 1850. It was finally dissolved in 1858. [The National Archives Discovery – CO 208 General Description]

Administrative History [Archives NZ Archway – AAYZ General Description]

The New Zealand Company (originally established for a short period in 1826 as the New Zealand Land Company) was a joint stock company formed in 1839 with the purpose of establishing settlements in New Zealand that would put into practice Edward Gibbon Wakefield's theories of systematic colonisation. Despite being unable to secure the support of the British Government for the project, a preliminary expedition was still despatched by the Company in April 1839. This expedition, under the command of Colonel William Wakefield, was to select a site for the first and principal settlement of the Company, buy land from the Maori, and prepare for the arrival of immigrants. Port Nicholson was chosen as the site for the settlement, which was named Wellington, and settlers began arriving early in 1840.

On 18 November 1840 Lord John Russell, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, recognized the New Zealand Company as an instrument of colonisation for the British Government and to settle claims to land in New Zealand. On 12 February 1841 the Company was granted a charter of incorporation for forty years for the purpose of the purchase, sale, settlement, and cultivation of land in New Zealand. This involved the purchase of land from Maori, survey of that land, and its sale in England. Part of the profits from these land sales was to defray the cost of sending to New Zealand selected working class emigrants. Other parts of the profits were to be devoted to the provision of public works and education. It was understood that the landowners were to proceed to New Zealand to cultivate their properties, employ the working class immigrants, and provide capital for the young settlements.

After the grant of the New Zealand Company's charter in 1841, the Company decided to establish a second settlement. In September 1841 Captain Arthur Wakefield arrived in New Zealand with an advance party to choose a site and prepare for the arrival of settlers. Kaiteretere was originally chosen, but further investigations in the bay to the southeast resulted in the discovery of Wakatu. The proposed settlement was named Nelson and immigrants began arriving in February 1842.

The Plymouth Company of New Zealand was formed in Plymouth on 25 January 1840 with the purpose of raising capital to acquire land in New Zealand and settling it with people from Devon and Cornwall. Its resources proved inadequate, and in February 1841 the Plymouth Company was merged with the New Zealand Company. However, in the meantime the settlement of New Plymouth was established in Taranaki and settlers began arriving in late 1841.

In 1844 the New Zealand Company purchased the Otago block from local Maori and in 1845 entered into an agreement with the Lay Association of the Free Church of Scotland for the establishment of a Free Church settlement. The Otago Association, which was formed as a result, was to be responsible for the selection of emigrants and the sale of land, the Company agreeing to charter ships, erect buildings, and carry out public works. The first settlers to be sent out under this scheme arrived in Otago in 1848 and the settlement was called Dunedin.

In 1848 the idea of establishing a Church of England settlement found expression in the formation of the Canterbury Association. Incorporated in 1849 by Royal Charter, the Association entered into an agreement with the New Zealand Company to purchase land, and received a grant of three hundred thousand acres and an advance from the Company for the initial public works and surveys. Otherwise the Association was an independent body. The first settlers arrived in Lyttelton in December 1850.

The New Zealand Company Executive consisted of a Court of Directors that were responsible to the shareholders for the administration of the Company's activities, and a Committee of Management which controlled the policy of the Company. Numerous sub-committees were set up to deal with such matters as emigration, shipping, finance, public dinners, advertising, and so forth. The activities of the Company were administered by a Secretary who had to keep the Principal Agent in Wellington informed of the latest developments in the Company's affairs in England, and to issue to him instructions in accordance with the wishes of the Directors. In New Zealand the Principal Agent was the officer responsible for the general administration of all the Company's settlements and of Wellington in particular. The Resident Agents at each of the other settlements were responsible to him. Communications between the Secretary and the Resident Agents were usually transmitted through the Principal Agent, but on occasions both Secretary and Resident Agents wrote directly to each other.

The principal object of the Company, to establish settlements, was fulfilled surprisingly well. By the end of 1850 the European population of the Company's settlements numbered: Wellington, 5,479; Nelson, 4,047; New Plymouth, 1,412; Otago, 1,482; Canterbury, 301. By far the greater part of this population had been brought to New Zealand under the Company's auspices, or under those of its associates, the Canterbury and Otago Associations. But the Company's settlements failed to realize Edward Gibbon Wakefield's ideals of systematic colonisation. There were a number of reasons for this: the lack of immediately accessible land suitable for agriculture, difficulties in securing a proper title to the land purchased by the Company, misunderstandings and arguments with Maori, and the reluctance of many of those who had purchased land to emigrate, which left the settlements short of capital.

By July 1850 the Company had got into serious financial difficulties and was unable to pay its debts. It ceased operations and surrendered its charter back to the British Government. The news of these events reached New Zealand by the end of 1850, and the Company's responsibilities in New Zealand were taken over by the Central Government. The Company continued to function in London until 1858, being concerned mainly with the settlement of outstanding financial arrangements.

History of the New Zealand Company Archives

New Zealand Company Head Office papers

In 1903 Dr T. M. Hocken (founder of the Hocken Library in Dunedin) examined all the papers of the New Zealand Company in the Public Record Office. He found that there were duplicate sets of many of these papers, made up mostly of drafts and fair copies of various documents and the originals and duplicates of letters from the Company's Agents in New Zealand. Dr Hocken requested the transfer of all the duplicate documents to New Zealand, and after a considerable amount of negotiation an Order in Council was issued on 4 June 1908 transferring to the New Zealand Government all the documents of the New Zealand Company which the Public Record Office did not require.

The Public Record Office retained all fair copies of documents, original copies of despatches, and unique documents. These form series CO 208 in the Public Record Office. Those which were transferred are described in the record series descriptions.

The papers arrived in New Zealand in June 1909 and were placed in the custody of the Department of Internal Affairs, forming the nucleus of what was then called the National Historical Collection. These papers were all transferred to the custody of the Dominion Archives at various times between 1927 and 1933.

New Zealand Company Principal Agent's Office

When the news of the surrender by the New Zealand Company of its charter reached the colony late in 1850, negotiations were started by the local Government to obtain possession of the archives of the Principal Agent's Office. Most of these documents were required by the local Government because of its assumption of the functions of the Company relating to land and immigration. However, William Fox, the last Principal Agent, was unwilling to surrender any of the Principal Agent's correspondence with the local Government, the Secretary of the Company, and the Resident Agents. He took his correspondence with him to England early in 1851 where he handed it over to the Head Office of the Company.

The remaining documents were surrendered to the Commissioner appointed at Wellington under the Crown Lands Amendment and Extension Ordinance. These were found to be completely useless for the issue of Crown Grants or for the satisfaction of claimants under the New Zealand Company Land Claimants Ordinance because of their incomplete and chaotic state. Repeated representations were made by the Governor to the Colonial Office pointing out the unsatisfactory state of these documents and requesting the return of those that Fox had taken to England.

An acrimonious correspondence followed, but eventually, in September 1852, they were handed to the Colonial Office for return to New Zealand. Late in 1853 they arrived in New Zealand and were placed in the custody of the Commissioner of Crown Lands at Wellington, who retained them until their transfer to the Dominion Archives, which took place at various times between 1927 and 1948.

During the same period the documents which had been surrendered to the Commissioner in 1851 were transferred to the Dominion Archives from the Lands Office. The documents which Fox took to England now comprise series 8985, 8986, 8987, 8988, 8989, 8993, 8994, 8995, and 8996 (former Archive References NZC 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 112, 114, 115, and 116).

New Zealand Company Resident Agents' Offices at Nelson and New Plymouth

All the archives of both these Offices were transferred directly to the Commissioners of Crown Lands who were appointed for these settlements early in 1851. The archives remained in the custody of the Lands Offices at Nelson and New Plymouth until transferred to the Dominion Archives at various times between 1927 and 1952.

Documents from the Company's Offices at Wellington, Nelson, and New Plymouth which were actually used by the Commissioners of Crown Lands at those places in issuing Crown Grants and satisfying land claimants, have been included in the archives of those Lands Offices.

We have concluded that the rest of the documents deposited in the Lands Offices for safe keeping, do not form part of the Lands Offices' archives. This is notwithstanding the reasons advanced in 1851 by the local Government for the return of part of the Principal Agent's archives from England. There is no evidence to show that these documents were ever used by the Commissioner at Wellington in the course of his business.

Source

Archives of the New Zealand Company – Dominion Archives – Preliminary Inventory No.2
Wellington Department of Internal Affairs October 1953.

Record Series

8970	Inwards letters from British government departments	NZC 1
8971	Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent, Wellington	NZC 3
8972	Outwards letters to British government departments	NZC 11
8973	Draft outwards despatches to the Principal Agent, Wellington	NZC 13
8974	Draft outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Nelson	NZC 14
8975	Draft outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, New Plymouth	NZC 15
8976	Draft outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Otago	NZC 16
8977	Draft general outwards letters	NZC 18
8978	Register of inwards letters from the Colonial Office	NZC 21
8979	Director's Office papers	NZC 31
8980	Accountant's office papers	NZC 32
8981	Land Office Papers	NZC 33
8982	Emigration Department office papers	NZC 34
8983	Shipping Department office papers	NZC 36
8984	Miscellaneous papers	NZC 38
8985	Inward despatches from the Secretary	NZC 102
8986	Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, Nelson	NZC 104
8987	Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, New Plymouth	NZC 105
8988	Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, Otago	NZC 106
8989	Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, Canterbury	NZC 107
8990	Local and general inwards letters	NZC 108
8991	Inwards letters from the New Zealand Government	NZC 109
8992	Inwards letters from the Survey staff	NZC 110
8993	Entry books of outwards despatches to the Secretary	NZC 112
8994	Entry book of outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Nelson	NZC 114
8995	Entry book of outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, New Plymouth	NZC 115
8996	Entry book of outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Otago	NZC 116
8997	Entry books of local and general outwards letters	NZC 118
8998	Registers of correspondence	NZC 121
8999	Principal Agent's Office papers	NZC 131
16000	Accountant's office papers	NZC 132
16001	Land Office Papers	NZC 133
16002	Survey Office Papers	NZC 135
16003	Storekeeper's office papers	NZC 137
16004	Inwards despatches from the Secretary	NZC 202
16005	Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent, Wellington	NZC 203
16006	Local and general inwards letters to the Resident Agent, Nelson	NZC 208
16007	Outwards despatches and letters from the Resident Agent, Nelson	NZC 218
16008	Registers of correspondence	NZC 221
16009	Office papers of the Resident Agent, Nelson	NZC 231
16010	Accountant's office papers	NZC 232
16011	Land Office papers	NZC 233
16012	Immigration Office papers	NZC 234
16013	Survey Office papers	NZC 235
16014	Inwards despatches from the Secretary	NZC 302
16015	Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent	NZC 303
16016	Local & general inwards letters received by the Resident Agent, New Plymouth	NZC 308
16017	Draft outwards despatches by New Plymouth Res. Agent to the Principal Agent	NZC 313
16018	Office papers of the Resident Agent, New Plymouth	NZC 331
16019	Accountant's office papers	NZC 332
16020	Land office papers from the Resident Agent, New Plymouth	NZC 333
16021	Immigration office papers	NZC 334
16022	Survey office papers	NZC 335
16023	Storekeeper's office papers	NZC 337

New Zealand Company Record Group Finding Aids Binders (Volumes 1-8)

ARNZ 22499 W5657/116 NZC 1
Table of structure of the New Zealand Company
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-116-1-CompanyStructure.pdf

List of series and appendices, series 1-337
Appendix 1: Land in the Nelson settlement
Appendix 2: Return of officers employed by New Zealand Company in Nelson 1841-1845
Appendix 3: Original applications for free passage, CO 208/274
Appendix 4: History of the handing over of the Head Office papers, IA 8/48

Appendix 5: History of the NZC Archives – Principal Agent's papers
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-116-1.pdf

Appendix 6: Alphabetical list of names mentioned in records of the New Zealand Company

Appendix 7: Letter from W. Fox to Colonial Secretary regarding the transfer of New Zealand Company documents to the Government

ARNZ 22499 W5657/116 NZC 1
Descriptive list 1: NZC 1/1-13
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-NZCo-Dlist1.pdf

ARNZ 22499 W5657/117 NZC 2
Descriptive list 2: NZC 3/1-11 Correspondence from Principal Agent, Wellington
Descriptive list 3: Principal Agent (underlining these forwarded by him to the Secretary of the Company)
Descriptive list 4: Correspondence between the Secretary, the Principal Agent and the Resident Agent, Nelson (various series)

ARNZ 22499 W5657/117 NZC 3
Descriptive list 5: NZC 3/12-3/20 From Principal Agent Wellington relating to Nelson Settlement
Descriptive list 6: NZC 3/30 and 3/31 From Principal Agent Wellington relating to Otago Settlement
Descriptive list 7: NZC 11/1-11/3, 11/5-11/12 Outwards letters to British government departments

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 4
Descriptive list 7: NZC 11/13-11/16 Outwards letters to British government departments
Descriptive list 8: NZC 18/1-18/18 Draft general outwards letters
Descriptive list 9: NZC 31/1-31/3 Director's Office papers

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 5
Descriptive list 9: NZC 31/4- 31/7 Director's Office papers
Descriptive list 10: NZC 33/48d Miscellaneous papers relating to land
Descriptive list 11: NZC 31/9-31/11 and 31/15 Director's Office papers
Descriptive list 12: NZC 34/2 Emigration Department Office papers
Descriptive list 13: NZC 36/1-36/3 Shipping Department Office papers
Officers of the New Zealand Company Head Office 1839-1840
Descriptive list 14: NZC 102/1-102/8 Inwards despatches from the Secretary

ARNZ 22499 W5657/119 NZC 6
Descriptive list 15: NZC 102/9-102/21 Inwards despatches from the Secretary
Descriptive list 16: NZC 102/23-102/25 Inwards despatches from the Secretary
Descriptive list 17: NZC 102/28 Inwards despatches from the Secretary
Descriptive list 18: NZC 104/1-104/7 Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent Nelson

ARNZ 22499 W5657/119 NZC 7
Officers of the New Zealand Company: New Plymouth
Descriptive list of New Zealand Company correspondence concerning New Plymouth

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Chart showing the organisation of the New Zealand Company
Descriptive list 21: NZC 106/1 Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent Otago
Descriptive list 23: NZC 107/1 Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent Canterbury
Descriptive lists 25-26: NZC 110/1-110/2 Inwards letters from Survey Staff
Descriptive list 27: NZC 131/1-131/14 Principal Agent's Office papers

Descriptive list for NZC 132/9, 132/13, ~~132/21, 132/24-25~~ Accountant's Office papers
and NZC 133/21,24-25 Land office papers

Descriptive list for NZC 208/1-208/7 Inwards letters to Resident Agent Nelson
Descriptive list 31: NZC 218/3-218/4 Outwards correspondence from the Resident Agent Nelson
Descriptive list 32: NZC 231/1 Office papers of Resident Agent, Nelson
Descriptive list for NZC 232/8 Accountant's Office papers
Descriptive list for NZC 233/9-233/12 Land Office papers
Descriptive list for NZC 234/1-234/2 Immigration Office papers Nelson
Descriptive list 36: NZC 308/1-308/2 Correspondence received by Resident Agent New Plymouth
Descriptive list for NZC 334/1 Immigration Office papers New Plymouth

Series 8970 Inwards letters from British government departments NZC 1

These letters, almost entirely from the Colonial Office, contain replies to the Company's representations and requests on such matters as the relations between the Company and the British Government, the powers of the Company to buy and sell land in New Zealand, the interpretation of the various agreements between the Company and the Government, and the terms of the Company's charter. The letters contain copies of despatches from the Governor of New Zealand dealing with matters affecting the Company's operations in New Zealand and the welfare of the colonists in the Company's settlements. After the cessation of the Company's activities in 1850 this correspondence deals principally with outstanding financial arrangements.

The items in this series are duplicates and drafts only. The original items to which they relate are held by the Public Record Office, United Kingdom [PRO reference: CO 208]. Archives New Zealand holds microfilm copies of the original correspondence, created as part of the Australian Joint Copying Project (AJCP).

These volumes of letters are arranged in date order and numbered. Each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume.

Please note that there is a nominal card index for this series located in the Public Reading Room of Archives NZ, Head Office, Wellington. The index is alphabetical and gives a page number reference. Descriptive list 1 details the date, correspondent, recipient, subject and page numbers of the correspondence outlined in items 1-13 of this series, and Descriptive list 20 that details correspondence relating to New Plymouth in this series.

Descriptive List 1: see Record Group Finding Aid Volume 1 ARNZ 22499 W5657/116 NZC 1
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-NZCo-Dlist1.pdf

AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/1	29 Oct 1840 - 27 Dec 1842	R21973845
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/2	10 Jan 1843 - 06 Dec 1843	R21973846
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/3	01 Feb 1844 - 26 Dec 1846	R21973847
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/4	05 Feb 1846 - 26 Feb 1846	R21973848
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/5	16 Jan 1847 - 10 Nov 1847	R21973849
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/6	10 Nov 1847 - 18 May 1848	R21973850
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/7	05 Jun 1848 - 20 Dec 1848	R21973851
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/8	08 Jan 1850 - 19 Dec 1850	R21973852
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/9	01 Jan 1850 - 21 Dec 1850	R21973853
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/10	06 Jan 1851 - 27 Dec 1851	R21973854
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/11	08 Jan 1852 - 29 Jul 1852	R21973855
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/12	12 Aug 1852 - 07 Dec 1853	R21973856
AAYZ 8970 NZC 1/13	05 Jan 1854 - 10 Sep 1858	R21973857

Series 8971 Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent, Wellington NZC 3

These despatches contain reports on all matters concerning, and all events that took place in the Company's settlements at Wellington, Wanganui, Nelson, New Plymouth, Canterbury, and Otago. Of particular interest are those that contain descriptions of the proceedings of the advance parties sent out to New Zealand to choose sites for settlement, and of the relations of the Company's servants with the settlers, local Government, and Maori. Despatches also deal with conditions on board immigrant ships, the employment of immigrants and their settlement on the land, the purchase of land from Maori and the conveyance of this land to the purchasers, the investigation into the Company's title to land, and with all other matters on which the Principal Agent thought it necessary that the Directors should be informed. The despatches enclose statistical statements, letters from the Resident Agents at Nelson, New Plymouth, Otago, and Canterbury, and letters from settlers and local Government officials.

The items in this series are duplicates and drafts only. The original items to which they relate are held by the Public Record Office, United Kingdom [PRO reference: CO 208]. Archives New Zealand holds microfilm copies of the original correspondence, created as part of the Australian Joint Copying Project (AJCP).

These volumes of letters are arranged in date order and numbered. Each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume.

Please note that there is a nominal and subject card index for this series located in the Public Reading Room of Archives NZ, Wellington. The index is alphabetical and gives a page number reference. Descriptive lists 2, 5, and 6 detail the date, correspondent, recipient, subject and page numbers of the correspondence outlined in items 1-20, 30-37 of this series. Descriptive list 20 details correspondence relating to New Plymouth contained in this series.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/117 NZC 2
Descriptive list 2: NZC 3/1-11 Correspondence from Principal Agent, Wellington

ARNZ 22499 W5657/117 NZC 3
Descriptive list 5: NZC 3/12-3/20 From Principal Agent Wellington relating to Nelson Settlement
Descriptive list 6: NZC 3/30 and 3/31 From Principal Agent Wellington relating to Otago Settlement

---

From Principal Agent Wellington

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/1/1 17 Aug 1839 - 06 Dec 1841

Transcript: NZC 3/1/1 Folios 1-229 and 241 Colonel Wakefield's Journal 17 Aug 1839 to 02 Mar 1840
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC3-1-1-WakefieldJournal.pdf

Transcript: NZC 3/1/1 Folio 198 Return of Maori Population 22 Nov 1839
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC3-1-1-folio198.pdf

Transcript: NZC 3/1/1 Folios 242-249 Unloading cargo from the 'Aurora' January 1840
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC3-1-1-folios242to249.pdf

Transcript: NZC 3/1/1 Folios 521-530 Comments about New Zealand Company selected emigrants 25 Apr 1841
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC3-1-1-folios521to530.pdf

Transcript: NZC 3/1/1 Folio 563 Report on Dr Dieffenbach and Mr Heaphy 01 May 1841
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC3-1-1-folio563.pdf

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/2/2 05 Feb 1842 - 21 Dec 1842
Partial Inventory and Transcript (folios 1-466): https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC3-2-2.pdf

Transcript: 1842 Port Nicholson Maori Census
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-3-2-2-430to455-MaoriCensus.pdf

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/3/3 02 Jan 1843 - 23 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/4/4 01 Jan 1844 - 05 Dec 1844
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/5/5 06 Jan 1845 - 15 Dec 1845

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/6/6 06 Jan 1846 - 21 Dec 1846
Some transcripts: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC3-6-6.pdf

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/7/7 07 Jan 1847 - 31 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/8/8 26 Jan 1848 - 23 Sep 1848
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/8/9 02 Oct 1848 - 31 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/9/10 01 Jan 1849 - 22 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/10/11 01 Jan 1850 - 08 Feb 1851

From Principal Agent Wellington - relating to Nelson Settlement

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/10/12 08 Feb 1842 - 21 Dec 1842
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/11/13 01 Jan 1843 - 23 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/12/14 26 Jan 1844 - 03 Dec 1844
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/12/15 07 Jan 1845 - 10 Dec 1845
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/12/16 10 Jan 1846 - 18 Dec 1846

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/13/17 07 Jan 1847 - 29 Dec 1847 Nelson Dupicate Despatches
Includes correspondence relating to the purchase of the Wairau
48/209 Statement of transfers of land orders in the Nelson Settlement
48/211 Specification and details of work to done in executing a Survey in the District of Wairau
48/374 General Balance Sheet of the Nelson Settlement to 30 Jun 1847
48/771 Complete statement of the principal surveys of the Nelson Settlement

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/13/18 23 Feb 1848 - 18 Dec 1848
Transcript: NZC 3/18 No.1/48 Enclosure 6/48 William Fox to Colonel William Wakefield, Nelson 19 Jan 1848
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/anzw1848nzc3_18_48_6_48.pdf

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/14/19 06 Jan 1849 - 31 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/14/20 02 Feb 1850 - 10 Dec 1850

From Principal Agent Wellington - relating to New Plymouth Settlement

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/15/21	14 Feb 1841 - 21 Dec 1842	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/15/22	24 Jan 1843 - 23 Dec 1842	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/16/23	20 Jan 1844 - 03 Dec 1844	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/16/24	08 Jan 1845 - 10 Dec 1845	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/17/25	09 Jan 1846 - 31 Oct 1846	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/17/26	07 Jan 1847 - 29 Dec 1847	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/18/27	05 Feb 1848 - 20 Dec 1848	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/18/28	06 Feb 1849 - 31 Dec 1849	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/19/29	24 Jan 1850 - 04 Dec 1850	

From Principal Agent Wellington - relating to the Otago Settlement

AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/19/30	19 Feb 1844 - 16 Dec 1848	
AAYZ 8971 NZC 3/31	19 Jan 1849 - 01 Jan 1851	Record missing

Series 8972 Outwards letters to British government departments NZC 11

Most of these are drafts of letters to the Colonial Office. They comprise replies to letters, and representations and requests on all matters concerning the New Zealand Company's relations with the British Government. Many of them cover copies of despatches from the Principal Agent which were forwarded for the information of the Colonial Office.

The items in this series are duplicates and drafts only. The original items to which they relate are held by the Public Record Office, United Kingdom [PRO reference: CO 208, 209]. Archives New Zealand holds microfilm copies of the original correspondence, created as part of the Australian Joint Copying Project (AJCP).

These volumes of letters are arranged in date order and numbered. Each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume. Descriptive List 7 details the date, correspondent, recipient, subject and page numbers for all volumes in this series except 4 and 18.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/117 NZC 3 (Volume 3)
Descriptive list 7: NZC 11/1-11/3, 11/5-11/12

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 4 (Volume 4)
Descriptive list 7: NZC 11/13-11/16

AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/1/1	14 Jun 1837 - 21 Dec 1842
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/2/2	13 Jan 1843 - 08 May 1843
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/3/3	23 Jun 1843 - 30 Aug 1844
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/4/4	20 Jan 1845 - 02 Dec 1845
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/5/5	30 Jan 1846 - 31 Dec 1846
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/6/6	09 Jan 1847 - 31 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/7/7	08 Jan 1848 - 30 Jun 1848
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/8/8	04 Jul 1848 - 21 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/9/9	21 Jan 1850 - 23 Aug 1850
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/10/10	30 Aug 1850 - 31 Dec 1850
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/11/11	06 Jan 1851 - 30 Dec 1851
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/12/12	10 Jan 1852 - 03 Jun 1852
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/13/13	05 Jun 1852 - 22 Dec 1852
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/14/14	02 Feb 1853 - 23 Dec 1853
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/15/15	13 Jan 1854 - 23 Dec 1856
AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/16/16	28 Jan 1857 - 25 Sep 1858

AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/17/17 26 Oct 1843 - 10 Nov 1848
Correspondence with: Treasury accountant; Mr Pennington; Admiralty; Colonial Agent; Income Tax; Post Office; Treasury solicitor; Miscellaneous

AAYZ 8972 NZC 11/4/18 1841-1858 R17497691

Series 8973 Draft outwards despatches to the Principal Agent, Wellington NZC 13

These are drafts of despatches sent from the Secretary of the New Zealand Company, London to the Principal Agent, Wellington. These despatches are arranged in date order and those relating to Nelson, New Plymouth and Otago settlements have been separately grouped and arranged in date order.

To the Principal Agent

AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/1/1	14 Nov 1839 - 14 Nov 1842	
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/2/2	26 Jan 1843 - 08 Dec 1843	
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/2/3	11 Jan 1844 - 09 Dec 1845	
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/3/4	24 Feb 1846 - 23 Dec 1847	
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/3/5	07 Jan 1848 - 30 Dec 1848	
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/4/6	05 Jan 1849 - 08 Dec 1849	
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/4/7	05 Jan 1850 - 07 Aug 1852	
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/5/8	11 Jan 1844 - 23 Oct 1850	Nelson Settlement
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/6/9	23 Jan 1844 - 02 Apr 1850	New Plymouth Settlement
AAYZ 8973 NZC 13/6/10	15 Mar 1845 - 09 Feb 1850	Otago Settlement

Series 8974 Draft outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Nelson NZC 14

These are drafts of despatches sent from the Secretary of the New Zealand Company, London to the Resident Agent, Nelson. These are arranged in chronological order.

AAYZ 8974 NZC 14/1 19 Feb 1841 - 23 Oct 1850

Series 8975 Draft outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, New Plymouth NZC 15

These are drafts of despatches sent from the Secretary of the New Zealand Company, London to the Resident Agent, New Plymouth. These are arranged in chronological order.

AAYZ 8975 NZC 15/1 10 May 1841 - 31 Jul 1850

Series 8976 Draft outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Otago NZC 16

These are drafts of despatches sent from the Secretary of the New Zealand Company, London to the Resident Agent, Otago. These are arranged in chronological order.

AAYZ 8976 NZC 16/1 22 Apr 1847 - 31 Jul 1852

Series 8977 Draft general outwards letters NZC 18

These letters are to various people in Great Britain, such as intending emigrants, land purchasers, the owners of emigrant ships, and contractors, from the New Zealand Company. There are also some miscellaneous correspondence, extracts, and copies of inwards letters.

The volumes of letters are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page is numbered with a separate straight running number per volume. Some miscellaneous correspondence has been separated and arranged in the same fashion.

Descriptive List 8 details the date, correspondent, recipient, subject and page numbers for these letters in the volumes.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 4 (Volume 4)
Descriptive list 8: NZC 18/1-18/18

AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/1	26 Apr 1841 - 05 Oct 1841
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/2	11 Aug 1841 - 13 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/3	13 Sep 1841 - 23 Oct 1841
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/4	21 Mar 1844 - 28 Apr 1847
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/5	02 Jun 1847 - 28 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/6	03 Jan 1848 - 23 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/7	05 Jan 1849 - 21 Jul 1849
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/8	23 Jul 1849 - 31 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/9	03 Jan 1850 - 27 May 1850
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/10	27 May 1850 - 31 Dec 1850
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/11	06 Jan 1851 - 31 Dec 1851
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/12	01 Jan 1852 - 15 Dec 1853
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/13	06 Jan 1854 - 31 Dec 1855
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/14	03 Jan 1856 - 25 Sep 1858

Miscellaneous - extracts from copies of letters received by the New Zealand Company

AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/15	28 Feb 1837 - 23 Dec 1843
Inventory and transcripts for pages 1-523	https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC18-15.pdf
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/16	22 Jan 1844 - 13 Dec 1844
Partial transcript	https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC18-16.pdf
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/17	24 Jan 1845 - 18 Sep 1847
AAYZ 8977 NZC 18/18	07 Jan 1848 - 11 Oct 1855

Series 8978 Register of inwards letters from the Colonial Office NZC 21

This series comprises a New Zealand Company register of inwards letters from the Colonial Office in England. These are arranged in chronological order. It is held in the Register Room located within the Public Reading Room of Archives New Zealand, Wellington.

AAYZ 8978 NZC 21/1	29 Oct 1840 - 11 Oct 1841

Series 8979 Director's Office papers NZC 31

Included in these papers are draft minutes and agenda (incomplete) of the meetings of the Court of Directors, the Management Committee, the Shipping Committee, the Finance Committee, and the Political Committee of the New Zealand Company. There are also papers relating to the proceedings of the New Zealand Committee of the House of Commons in 1844, papers relating to various Acts and Bills affecting the Company's interests, and papers relating to publicity and advertising. Please note that item 41 contains controlling indexes for items 1-5, 7-11 and 13-15.

No apparent system of classification, but some papers appear to be grouped by type or subject.

Descriptive Lists 9 and 11 detail the date, name, subject and page numbers for items 1-7 and 9-11 of this series.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 4 (Volume 4)
Descriptive list 9: NZC 31/1-31/3

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 5 (Volume 5)
Descriptive list 9: NZC 31/4- 31/7
Descriptive list 11: NZC 31/9-31/11 and 31/15

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/1/1	Minutes of meetings of Directors	03 Apr 1839 - 08 Jul 1839
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/1/1	Minutes of meetings of Directors	28 Apr 1842 - 20 Jul 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/1/1	Minutes of meetings of Directors	21 Dec 1843 - 19 Dec 1844
Nominal Index available: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC31-1-1-index.pdf		
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/2/2	Minutes of meetings of Directors	20 Jul 1843 - 26 Oct 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/3/3	Minutes of meetings of Directors	02 Nov 1843 - 21 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/4/4	Minutes of meetings of Directors	16 Jan 1845 - 31 Dec 1846
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/5/5	Minutes of meetings of Directors	07 Jan 1847 - 21 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/6/6	Minutes of meetings of Directors	11 Jan 1850 - 23 Dec 1851
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/7/7	Minutes of meetings of Directors	06 Jan 1852 - 10 Jun 1858
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/8 Record missing	Minutes of meetings of Directors	07 Apr 1853 - 10 May 1861
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/2/2	Agenda for Committee of Directors	27 Jul 1843 - 26 Oct 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/3/3	Agenda of meetings of Directors	02 Nov 1843 - 21 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/15/16	Directors and Committees Notices of meetings	01 Dec 1839 – 12 Nov 1842
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/14/15	Directors and Committees Agenda and lists of papers for meetings	05 Feb 1846 - 03 Jul 1850
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/8/9	Minutes of Committees	03 Jan 1844 - 25 Oct 1844
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/8/9	Minutes of Committees	11 Jun 1845 - 30 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/9/10	Minutes of Committees	06 Jan 1848 to 21 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/10/11	Minutes of Committees	04 Jan 1849 to 04 Jul 1850
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/11/12	Minutes of Committees	21 Mar 1939 to 26 Nov 1939
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/2/2	Minutes of Committee of Management	25 Jul 1843 - 26 Oct 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/3/3	Minutes of Committee of Management	01 Nov 1843 - 22 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/2/2	Agenda for Committee of Management	25 Jul 1843 - 26 Oct 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/3/3	Agenda for Committee of Management	01 Nov 1843 - 03 Jan 1844

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/2/2	Minutes of meetings of Proprietors	21 Aug 1843 - 19 Oct 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/3/3	Minutes of meetings of Proprietors	15 Mar 1844 - 16 Oct 1845
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/3/3	Minutes of Political Committee	19 Jun 1844 - 24 Jun 1844
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/12/13	Minutes of Finance Committee	21 May 1840 - 30 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/13/14	Minutes of Finance Committee	06 Jan 1848 - 30 Dec 1850
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/12/13	Minutes of General Committee	21 May 1840 - 30 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/13/14	Minutes of General Committee	06 Jan 1848 - 30 Dec 1850
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/17	Attendances of Directors at meetings	01 Jan 1846 - 22 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/18	Attendances of Directors at meetings	05 Jan 1849 – 25 Jul 1851
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/19	Attendances of Directors at meetings	06 Jan 1852 – 15 Dec 1854
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/20	Attdnce at Committee of Management	06 Jul 1843 – 18 Dec 1846
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/21	Attdnce at Committee of Management	07 Jan 1847 – 21 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/22	Attdnce at Committee of Management	04 Jan 1849 – 30 Dec 1851
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/23	Attendances at Shipping Committee	26 Oct 1841 - 18 May 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/24	Attendances at Finance Committee	26 Oct 1841 – 04 Jul 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/16/25	Attendances at Land, Emigration and General Purposes Committee	26 Oct 1841 – 06 Jul 1843
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/17/26	Copies of correspondence, reports	1843-1847
AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/17/27	Attendances and fees paid to Directors	1840-1851

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/18/28
Papers relating to the proceedings of the New Zealand Committee of the House of Commons 1844

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/19/29
Copies of papers sent to Lord Stanley 7 Mar 1844

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/20/30
Corrected report of the New Zealand Debate in the House of Commons 17-19 June 1845

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/20/31
Papers relating to Act to grant certain powers to the New Zealand Company 1846
Papers relating to proposed Bill for granting further powers 1847
Papers relating to Act to promote colonization in New Zealand 1847

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/20/32
Correspondence with Her Majesty's Government about the state of affairs in New Zealand May 1845 - May 1846

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/21/33
EG Wakefield's letter to Gladstone proposing plan for municipal government in place of former letter of 21 January 1846

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/21/34
Copies of petitions presented to Parliament 1839-1846
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC31-21-34.pdf

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/22/35
Draft article by Francis Dillon Bell in the "Colonial Magazine" November 1840

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/22/36
Papers about the Deed of Merger of New Plymouth Company in the NZ Company May 1841

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/22/37 Papers relating to the Otago Settlement plan

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/22/38 Draft Powers of Attorney for Agents in New Zealand

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/22/39 Papers dealing with publicity, contributions to periodicals, etc

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/22/40 Miscellaneous papers
Rough Inventory: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC31-22-40.pdf

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/23/41
There are nine indexes to Committee minutes with very few clues as to which sets of minutes they pertain to ie no dates. There is also a volume titled "Abstract of Colonial Despatches."

AAYZ 8979 NZC 31/24/42
Published reports of the Court of Directors of the NZ Company 8 (1843), 21 (1846), 21 (1847)

Series 8980 Accountant's Office papers NZC 32

These papers include ledgers, cash books, and vouchers connected with the financial affairs of the settlements in New Zealand; documents and accounts dealing with shares and shareholders of the New Zealand Company; and miscellaneous accounting documents connected with the running of the Head Office. There are also invoices and accounts dealing with stores and provisions supplied to the settlers, and with cargoes carried on ships chartered by the Company.

The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but some appear to be grouped together by type and then arranged. For example, vouchers are in alphabetical order.

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/1/1 Share Register Book – Available online in Collections Search - R17053490
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/2/2 Share Register Book – Available online in Collections Search - R17053491
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/3/3 Register book of shares transferred 1841-1858 – ditto R17053504

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/4 Register of applications for new shares 1841-1842
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC32-4-4.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/5 Applications for new shares 12 May 1841 – 01 Jul 1841

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/6 Alphabetical list of shareholders
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-32-4-6.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/7 Alphabetical provisional list of shareholders 15 July 1839
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/8 Alphabetical list of shareholders 15 Jul 1857
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/9 Alphabetical list of new shareholders 01 Feb 1842

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/10 Alphabetical list of share certificates issued 1842 and Memorandum book of transfer of shares

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/5/11 Acknowledgement of transfer of shares 29 Jul 1840 – 08 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/4/12 Acknowledgement of transfer of shares, blank forms
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/13 Papers relating to transfer of shares Record missing
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/14 Certificates of discharge for shareholders Oct-Dec 1840 Missing

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/6/15 Blank warrants for distribution to shareholders of sums received Under 10 and 11 V.cap.112, and 15 and 16 V.cap.72

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/6/16 Cheques for dividends
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/7/17 Receipts for instalments on shares 15 Jul 1841 – 10 Feb 1842
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/8/18 Cheque books for payment on dividends May 1841 – Oct 1843
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/9/19 Cancelled share certificates of H. Young and J. Waddell 1839
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/9/20 Share certificates of J. E. Boulcott June 1840

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/9/21 Miscellaneous papers

Cancelled Bills of Exchange drawn by the Principal Agent
1840 Apr 25 (Port Nicholson), Aug 29 (Britannia – Willis & Co.)
1843 Dec 9 Miss Jessy Hort £26 12s 6d (Wellington wages to labourers on survey)
1843 Dec 23 E. H. Fitzherbert £40 (Wellington survey salaries), John Westhead £17 11s 6d (New Plymouth settlement)
1849 Mar 1 William Cass (salary)
Union Bank of Australia (various expenses): 20 Nov 1848, 1 Dec 1848, 5 Dec 1848, 12 Dec 1848, 15 Dec 1848, 1 Mar 1849, 11 Jun 1849, 30 Jun 1849, 4 Sep 1849, 17 Sep 1849

Warrants for payment of dividends 31 Jul 1855
No.21 John Buckle; No.42 Right Hon. William Reynald, Viscount Courteney £50; No.83 John Robert Godley £50; No.84 John Robert Godley £50; No.85 The Baron de Goldsmid £162 10s; No.114 William Hutt MP £50; No.115 William Hutt £150; No.116 William Hutt £150; No.147 Ross Dounelly Mangles £150; No.149 Edward Marjoribanks £250; No.161 The Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart £360; No.167 Alexander Nairne £200; No.172 Right Hon. William Bernard, Lord Petre £265; No.191 Alexander Sinclair MD £100; No.195 John Abel Smith MP £250; No.196 John Abel Smith £250; No.201 Joseph Somes £75; No.202 Joseph Somes, Frederic Somes, Thomas Colyer and Edward Saxton £487 10s; No.219 Colonel Robert Torrens £100; No.229 Sir Henry Webb, Bart £100; No.237 Thomas Woollcombe £52 10s; No.239 Frederick Young £37 10s; No.240 George Frederick Young £287 10s; No.244 James Boulcott, Rev Robert Durant Batt?ence and Charles Sumner £275

Miscellaneous receipts for payments made by Head Office 1840-1850

1839: Bryan Ed. Duppa, H. F. Alston (x2), John Ward (x2), Thomas McDonnell (x4), Thomas Woollcombe, W. M. Smith, Royal Artillery (x2), Wellington Carrington, Robert Stokes, J. G. Butler (x2), E. G. Wakefield (x3), Samuel Revans (x2), D. Sinclair, C. Allsdorf, James Creed, Alexander Nairne

1840: W. C. Young (x3), E. G. Wakefield (x4), H. F. Alston, Thomas McDonnell, F. D. Bell, Thomas Woollcombe, N. S. Chapman, Bryan Ed. Duppa, H. F. Alston, Robert Brash, John Ward

1841: F. Dillon Bell (x5), William Elgar, Samuel Charles Brees (x2), Henry King, D. W. Dowling, H. F. Alston (x2), John Ward, William Alfred, Robert Brash, George William Carrington, E. G. Wakefield, Alexander Nairne

1842: John Ward (x2), F. Dillon Bell (x4), N. S. Chapman (x2), Charles Heaphy (x3), Captain W. M. Smith, Thomas Woollcombe (x2), Dorset MD, H. F. Alston, Bryan Ed. Duppa, E. G. Wakefield

1843: H. F. Alston, N. S. Chapman
1844: G. B. Earp (x2), Fred A. Carrington, Joseph Somes
1845: Samuel Charles Brees, C. H. Kettle
1846: George Samuel Evans
1848: Lachlans MacLeod
1849: C. B. Robinson
1850: Thomas Dorset MD

Miscellaneous receipts for payments made by Otago Agent, Dunedin 1848-1849

William Henry Cutten, William Cargill, Charles F. Webb, James Adam, Thomas Burns, Charles H. Kettle, C. H. L. Pelichet

Cancelled cheques drawn on Wright & Co., No.5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden 1839

12 Feb 1839 Pay Messrs Moss & Co. £382 5s; 11 May 1839 Pay Mr Waddell £1500; 17 May 1839 Pay Alliance Assurance £87 6s 3d; 18 May 1839 Pay Ship Tory £46 14s

Cancelled cheques drawn on Smith, Payne and Smiths, Bankers No.1 Lombard Street, London

1842: Mr Mellor; 1843 Robert Barter, M. Forster, Mr Baynes, Thomas Woollcombe, Joseph Jackson, F. D. Bell, E. G. Wakefield, George Frederick Young, Henry Gilbert, William Roberts, H. F. Alston, Proprietors of the Emigration Depot, James Reeve, James Mellor, E. H. Mears, Mr Jackson, Mr F. D. Lewis

1844: Mr P. Barnard, Corporation of the City of London, Robert Few, Felix Joyce, Messrs Lewellin, Tur.. & Hitchcock, Royal Jennesian & London… Institute, Mr Fennell, Mr Dowling, Captain Reeves, Mr Russell, Mr Earp, Mr G. B. Earp, Messrs Johnston, New Zealand Journal

1847: T. C. Harrington, Messrs Stewart & Murray, William Mosley, Walter Cargill, E. J. Wakefield
1848: Loyal Registry of British & Foreign Shipping, John Brodie, Jeremiah Pilcher, J. McGlashan, Alexander Nairn

1849: George F. Young, William Bowler, The Canterbury Association, H. A. Aglionby MP, J. E. Boulcott (x2), Hon. Francis Baring (x2), The Otago Association, Messrs Overend Ginney, J. McGlashan, J. Pilcher, Alexander Currie

1850: The Canterbury Association (x2), G. A. Martin, Alexander Currie, Hon. F. Baring MP, R. B. Armstrong, Edward Iggulden, J. Hutt

Miscellaneous letters on accounting subjects, Head Office 1841-1850

1839: R. Davies Hanson; Messrs Wright & Co. to pay Dr Evans £47
1840: William Molesworth
1841: William Molesworth
1842: Charles Heaphy, Edward Chaffers RN
1843: To John Allan

1845: F. A. Molesworth of Newry River Hutt 14 Nov 1845 Alfred Ludlam – in reference to receiving £40 from Joseph Hewlit Percy for a piece of land containing 20 acres on Section 4 Hutt as more particularly specified in a deed of conveyance dated 14 Nov 1845

1850: J. McLashan, H. F. Alston
1858: George Frederick Young

No date: I hereby certify that Alexander Leish deserves a gratuity of 8s for attending upon the sheep on board the barque *Mary* signed Edward L. Humphries.

Information & lists relating to shares and shareholders & miscellaneous correspondence

1839 Dec 4: Persons entitled to the 1600 shares of £25 each under Mr Somes award
1841 Feb: Shareholders
1841 Apr 6: List of unclaimed dividends
1841 Oct 7: Register of shares transferred
1841 Oct 20: Instalments received on New Shares to 20 Oct 1841
1841 Dec 31: Fees on transfer of shares
1842 Jan 5: Report on the state of the New Shares of 12 10s each upon which payment has been made to the 5 Jan 1842
1842 Jan 28: List of Unpaid Dividends
1842 Jan 31: Instalments due from Proprietors of New Shares to 20 Jan 1842; Statement of New Capital
1842 Feb 1: Memorandum respecting the New Capital
1842 Feb 12: Shares held by each Director
1842 Feb 27: Instalments due from Proprietors of New Shares on 27 Jan 1842
1842 Apr 5: List of Unpaid Dividends
1842 Jul 27: Dividends remaining unpaid

1842 Oct 21: List of shares acquired by different individuals by transfer from Mr Thomas Lachlan between 12 Feb 1842 and 21 Oct 1842; also from the Company subsequently to the latter date, when the residue of the 2756 shares originally assigned to Messrs Lachlan and Luscombe, were transferred into the Company's name.

1842 Oct 25: Dividends remaining unpaid
1843 Apr 6: List of Dividends unpaid
1843 Jun 13: Shares sold by the Company since 12 Feb 1842
1832 Oct 19: Shares transferred to 19 Oct 1843
1843 Dec 7: Dividends unpaid
1847 Jan 18: List of Proprietors
1848 Apr 5: List of Directors and their respective shares
1850 Feb 21: Statement of Shares held by the Directors and also of those held by parties who are not Members of the Direction
1857 Mar 9: New Zealand Company – List of Registered Attorneys of Shareholders
1857 Dec 17: Registered Attorneys of Shareholders advised to Messrs Smiths

No date: Statement of Shares held by the Directors and also of those held by parties who are not Members of the Direction
No date: Shares held by the Directors of the New Zealand Company
No date: Shareholders in The New Zealand Land Company No.6 – 40 shares - £20,000
No date: Instalments received on New Shares to 17th November
No date: List of Dividends
No date: List of 200 cheques – 3rd Dividend
No date: Proprietors in the Stock of the New Zealand Company – 5th Dividend
No date: List of Dividend Cheques of the New Zealand Company delivered over by Mr Ward to Mr Harrington
No date: Account of transfer stamps and fees upon the transfer of shares due from the following Directors and others
No date: Plymouth Company of New Zealand Shareholders

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/22	Financial statements 1839-1843 Record missing	
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/23	Financial statements 1844-1848 Record missing	
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/10/24	Financial statements 1849-1856	
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/10/25	Vouchers A-B	1839-1857
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/11/26	Vouchers B-C	1839-1857
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/11/27	Vouchers D-H	1839-1857

Partial transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC32-27.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/12/28	Vouchers I-M	1839-1857

Partial transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC32-28.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/12/29	Vouchers N-S	1839-1857

Select transcript – Joseph Phipson, Emigration Agent, Birmingham 1841 and lists of emigrants who came to New Zealand
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC32-29-Phipson.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/13/30	Vouchers T-Z	1839-1857

Partial transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC32-30.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/13/31	Vouchers, Advertising	1839-1857
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/14/32	Receipts, petty payments, railways, rates and taxes	
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/14/33	Draft Journal	1843-1844
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/15/34	Draft Journal	1850-1852
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/15/35	Cash book	1850-1851
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/15/36	Petty cash book	1839-1843

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/15/37 Petty cash book 6 May 1839 to 31 Dec 1853
Transport hire, postage, accommodation, maintenance costs, emigration agent fees, stationery, parcels, minor supplies (eg lucifer matches, biscuits), porterage, newspapers

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/16/38	Petty cash book	1854-1855
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/16/39	Subsidiary ledger	1850-1851
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/16/40	Draft book	1841-1843
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/16/41	Draft book	1842-1843

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/16/42 West of England Board vouchers 1840-1842
Rough Inventory: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC32-42-WestOfEngland.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/17/43	West of England Board vouchers	1840-1842
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/17/44	Otago Association accounts	1843-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/18/45	Otago Association accounts	1845-1848
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/19/46	Otago Association accounts	1848-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/20/47	Wellington Settlement financial statements	1839-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/20/48	Nelson Settlement financial statements	1842-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/20/49	New Plymouth Settlement financial statements	1842-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/21/50	Otago Settlement financial statements	1844-1847
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/21/51	Otago Settlement financial statements	1847-1848
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/22/52	Otago Settlement financial statements	1849-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/22/53	Otago Settlement financial statements	1844-1846
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/22/54	Otago Settlement financial statements	1846-1846
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/22/55	Otago Settlement financial statements	1846-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/23/56	Otago Settlement financial statements	1846-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/23/57	Otago Settlement financial statements	1847-1850

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/58 Account of stores issued at New Plymouth settlement 1841
Record missing

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/24/59 Payments to families of Nelson labouring emigrants 1841
Accountant's memoranda of despatches received 1845-1850

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/25/60	Financial statements for transmission to New Zealand	1846-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/26/61	Financial statements sent to New Zealand	1839-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/62	Invoicing of cargoes Record missing	1839-1841
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/27/63	Invoice book of goods shipped to New Zealand	1839-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/28/64	Register of purchases of goods shipped per 'Cuba'	1839-1839
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/28/65	Profit and loss account of ships sent to New Zealand	1848-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/28/66	Profit and loss account of ships sent to New Zealand	1850-1856
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/28/67	Tenders for provisioning ships	1847-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/28/68	Tenders for supplying ships	1839-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/28/69	Receipts & expenditure connected with 'John Wickliffe'	
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/29/70	Advices from New Zealand of bills drawn	1840-1851

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/29/71 Record of bills payable 1840-1851
Book: Bills Payable – New Zealand Company 24 Aug 1840 to 23 Dec 1851 and Bills Receivable (folio 75) 29 Aug 1842 to 01 Sep 1851 and Bills drawn on the NZ Company which were not accepted on presentation (folio 79) 24 May 1842 to 07 Mar 1843. For each entry the following is recorded: Date of Presentation, Folio in Ledger, On whose account, Number in England, By Whom Drawn, Where Drawn, Colonial Number, No of Exchange, Date of Bill, Time after date, Time after sight, To whom payable, When accepted, When due, Amount and remarks.

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/29/72	Memorandum of credits to the Principal Agent	1847-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/29/73	Bills of exchange	1840-1848
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/30/74	Bank pass books	1839-1850
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/30/75	Cheque books and cheques	1840-1843
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/31/76	Cheque books	1843-1849
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/32/77	Deposit receipt books	1841-1843

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/33/78 1839-1858
Eight Order books relating to the purchase of stationery, advertising in newspapers, printing of publicity pamphlets and Company reports &c, and supplying ships with educational materials.

Book No.1 Dates from 17 Oct 1839 to 08 Apr 1841. J. Jennings, William D. Carter, Royston & Brown. This lists various materials requested/required for the period – no names as such.

The following books contain for each Butt – name/business, date and details
Book No.2 Dates from 24 Oct 1839 to 30 Dec 1840 Butts with numbers 1-202
Book No.3 01 Jan 1841 to 04 Jan 1842 Butts 1-228
Book No.4 07 Jan 1842 to 01 Jun 1843 Butts 1-190
Book No.5 01 Jun 1843 to 24 Apr 1846 Butts 191-435
Book No.6 27 Apr 1848 to 22 Apr 1850 Butts 1-54 (1848), 1-159 (1849), 1-39 (1850)
Book No.7 01 Apr 1850 to 16 Jun 1858 Butts 1-106

Book No.8 Dates from 26 Apr 1850 to Butts 40-74 (1850), 1-24 (1851), 1-12 (1852), 1-5 (1853), 1-6 (1854), 1-14 (1855), 1-8 (1856), 1-13 (1857), 1-12 (1858)
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/34/79 Two parcel books
[1] 20 Jul 1842 to 13 Sep 1844 Records date, to whom, place, by what conveyance, where from, by whom taken, description of packages, paid for booking &c., by whom received.
Example: 20 Jul 1842 to William Bridges, Esq., Plymouth by mail, swan with 2 neck, taken by Herbert in paper package, paid 2d, received by Chapl.

[2] 09 Jun 1849 to 22 Mar 1856 Records to whom directed, at what place, by what conveyance, where from, date, by whom taken, what kind of package, paid for booking, by whom received.
Example: F. Knowles, Oak Terrace, Charlton, Cheltenham by coach 13 Jun 1849 taken by Herbert in paper package, paid 1s 8d, received by Geo. Waislle.

Name Index to both parcel books: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC32-34-79.pdf

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/34/80	Stamp account	1842-1857
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/34/81	Postage books	1848-1858
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/34/82	Stationery book	1845-1858
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/34/83	Register of accounts received	1841-1844
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/34/84	Register of accounts received	1846-1858

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/35/85 Nelson Trust Fund account 1848-1852
Book: Trustees for the New Zealand Company in respect of the Nelson Trust – Funds
Trustees: H. R. Aglionby, A. Currie, J. R. Gowan, G. Lyall Jnr and J. Pilcher
02 Jun 1848 To Cash £25,000
03 Jun 1848 By Investment at 84 per cent £24,962 17s and Commission on same £37 3s
03 Jun 1848 Stock £29,717 13s 7d

04 Aug 1852 By payment under sanction of the Lords of the Treasury of Law Expenses in relation to this Fund, viz Incurred in 1848 and was repaid to H. M. Government

30 Oct 1852 Balance transferred on this date to William G. Anderson Esq., Assistant Paymaster General, and Edward Barnard Esq., Agent General for Crown Colonies, in compliance with a Warrant dated 18 Sep 1852 issued by the Lords Commissioners of H. M. Treasury under the Provisions of the Act 14 & 15 Victoria - £33, 840 5s 7d

AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/86	Miscellaneous financial statements Record missing	1840-1849
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/87	Insurance policies and indemnities Record missing	
AAYZ 8980 NZC 32/88	Statements of expenditure March 1850 Record missing	

Series 8981 Land Office papers NZC 33

This series includes registers of applications for land in New Zealand, certificates showing what sections of land had been selected by purchasers, lists of sections and allotments showing the owners of each, registers of transfers of land orders, and descriptions of land reserved for the use of the Maori.

The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but some appear to be grouped together by type, for example, register of orders of choice for Nelson land orders. Some items are arranged internally, for example, the butts of New Plymouth town land orders are arranged by order of transfer (in England).

Descriptive List 10 exists for item NZC 33/48d. Items 10, 27 and 30 are located in the Register Room at Archives New Zealand, Head Office, Wellington.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 5 (Volume 5)
Descriptive list 10: NZC 33/48d Miscellaneous papers relating to land

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/1/1 Register of applications for land orders 05 Jun 1839 – 15 Jul 1839
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/nzc33-1-1.pdf
Note: Another copy of this register has been found under CO 208/54 and it continues to a later date. The additional information in that register has been appended to this transcript.

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/2/2 Applications for Special Land Orders 16 Mar 1840 – 28 Jan 1841
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC33-2-2.pdf

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/2/3 Butts Part 1 Special Rural Land Orders 05 Dec 1839 – 29 Oct 1840

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4&5 Butts Part 1 Special Rural Land Orders 31 Oct 1830 – 26 Nov 1840
Records missing

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/2/6
Numerical register of land orders Wellington, Nelson & New Plymouth

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/2/7
Alphabetical and numerical list of holders of land orders Nos 1-1100, 1-56
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/nzc33-2-7.pdf

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/2/8 Land Orders of Native Reserves 01 Aug 1839
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/9 Description of Natives Reserves Wellington Settlement

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/5/10 Register of transfers of land orders Aug 1839 – 21 Dec 1858
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/nzc33.pdf (Digitised R15423890)

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/11 Register of transfers of land orders Aug 1839 – 23 Jun 1842
and Certificates for Passage Allowance 3 Aug 1841 – 27 Jun 1843
Transcript of Certificates: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC33-4-11.pdf

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/6/12 Butts of certificates of selection 26 Jan 1841 – 22 Jun 1841
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/7/13 Butts of certificates of selection 19 Oct 1842 – 08 Jan 1846
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/14 Butts of certs of application Nelson 01 Mar 1841 – 11 May 1841
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/15 Butts of certs of application Nelson 11 May 1841 – 28 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/8/16 Alphabetical register of applications for Nelson allotments
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/17 Register of orders of choice for Nelson land orders
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/18 Register of orders of choice for Nelson land orders
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/19 Register of orders of choice for Nelson land orders
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/20 Register of orders of choice for Nelson land orders
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/21 Register of orders of choice for Nelson land orders
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/4/22 Register of orders of choice for Nelson land orders
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/9/23 Register denoting order of choice for Nelson land orders ~1846
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/10/24 List of Nelson town, accommodation and rural sections ~1846

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/11/25
Butts of transfers New Plymouth land orders – Town, suburban and rural Oct 1840 – Mar 1841

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/12/26 Butts of New Plymouth rural land orders Nov 1840 – May 1841
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/13/26a Butts of New Plymouth town land orders Nov 1840 – May 1841
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/14/26b Butts of New Plymouth suburban land orders Nov 1840 – May 1841

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/15/27 (Digitised R15423866)
Numerical register of sales of New Plymouth land orders Oct 1840 – Dec 1841

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/16/28
Office copies of butts of authorities for agents to select land at New Plymouth
01 Dec 1840 – 31 Mar 1841

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/17/29
Special memoranda about allowances towards passages of land purchasers in New Plymouth Settlement 11 Nov 1840 – 01 Mar 1841

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/21/30 (Digitised R15423869)
Numerical register of transfers in New Plymouth Settlement 11 Nov 1840 – 01 Mar 1841

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/17/31
Papers about land transfers New Plymouth 18 Oct 1840 – 27 Jun 1850

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/17/32 Deposit receipt book for Otago allotments Aug 1843 – Sep 1849
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/18/33 Balance receipt book for Otago allotments Oct 1847 – Mar 1849
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/18/34 Applications for land at Otago 10 Mar 1847 – 28 Jan 1850

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/18/35
Certificates of registration of application for land in Otago Settlement 22 Aug 1843 – 01 Sep 1843

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/36
Certificates of registration of application for land in Otago Settlement 12 Oct 1847 – 21 May 1849

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/37 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 1-225
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/38 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 1-225
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/39 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 1-225
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/40 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 1-225
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/41 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 226-263
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/42 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 226-263
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/43 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 226-263
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/44 Register of ballots for land in Otago, land orders 226-263
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/22/45 Numerical register of Otago land orders 1-264 (Digitised R15423908)
AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/46 Register of fees on transfer of land Aug 1840 – Dec 1850

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/19/47
List of supplementary land orders issued in London; list of absentee owners

AAYZ 8981 NZC 33/20/48 Miscellaneous papers relating to land
[a] Papers re land, compensation, pasturage, leases, sales regulations
[b] Draft forms and circulars re land
[c] Copies of certificates of payments Jul 1849 – Jul 1850
[d] Miscellaneous
[e] Land orders Nelson Town 100, 266, 984; Accommodation 175, 236, 338; Rural 813, 535

Series 8982 Emigration Department office papers NZC 34

Included are lists of all emigrants sent to New Zealand by the Company, statistics of passengers carried in ships chartered by the NZ Company, log books and surgeons' journals, berthing plans and miscellaneous statistics, advertisements, and blank forms.

The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but some seem to be grouped together by type, for example, the emigration registers are grouped separately from draft emigration registers.

Descriptive List 12 details the Emigration Register for the 'Clifford' from item 2 (it is also available on repro and microfilm in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington). Please also note that a reprographic copy of the original applications for free passage for the 'Bolton', the 'Clifford' and the 'Clifton' [PRO Ref: CO208/274], is held in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington.

NZC 34/1-3 and 34/11 contain details of assisted immigrants. The names of these assisted immigrants are indexed into the General Biographical Index [BIO 1] held in the Reading Room of Archives New Zealand, Wellington Office.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 5 (Volume 5)
Descriptive list 12: NZC 34/2

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/1/1	Emigration registers Aug 1839 – Apr 1841	[Repro 1, 2, Micro 4]
AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/2/2	Emigration registers Apr 1841 – Oct 1842	[Repro 3, 4, Micro 5]
AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/3/3	Emigration registers Nov 1842 – Jul 1859	[Repro 59, Micro 6]
AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/4/4	Draft emigration registers 1839-1840	
AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/5/5	Draft emigration registers 1841	
AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/6/6	Draft emigration registers 1842 & correspondence from Otago mainly	
AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/7	Draft emigration registers 1848-1850 Record missing	

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/7/8 Emigration Passages etc. 1839-1850
- partial transcript at https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC34-7-8.pdf

[1] Breakdown of Emigrants by occupation covering the ships Cuba, Oriental, Adelaide, Aurora, Duke of Roxburgh, Bengal Merchant, Bolton and Coromandel

[2] List of Ships despatched by the NZ Co between 04 May 1839 and 25 Feb 1850 & numbers of passengers

[3] Names of emigrants selected by B. E. Duppa - ships Aurora, Bolton, Coromandel, Martha Ridgway

[4] Lists of Cabin & Intermediate passengers - Tory, Cuba, Oriental, Aurora, Adelaide, Duke of Roxburgh, Bengal Merchant, Glenbervie, Bolton, Coromandel, Brougham, Platina, Martha Ridgway, London, Blenheim, Slains Castle, Lord Wm Bentinck

[5] Lists of approved Emigrants, by whom selected & which ship
[6] List of "Bath" people

[7] Answers to Commissioners objections No.1 – lists of people where certification of good character from employers, clergymen or both is required

[8] Answers to Commissioners objections 2nd return – including applicants who were over age, had a questionable trade or calling, classified as miscellaneous or deemed ineligible

[9] Duplicate Commissioners Book 25 Sep 1841
[10] A Duplicate Copy of Book sent to the Commissioners 25 Oct 1841

[11] Draft Commissioners List – includes passengers on the ships 'Martha Ridgway', 'London', 'Clifford'… (to be continued)

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/8/9 Statistics of passengers carried by NZ Company ships 1847-1850
See Appendix for copy of list of original applications for emigration (CO 208/274)

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/9/10 Log books and surgeon's journals for the ships Blenheim, Blundell, Bombay, Sir Charles Forbes, Thomas Harrison, Thomas Sparks, Timandra

Blenheim: Log-book commencing 01 Jul 1842 and ending 27 Nov 1842 - Captain Grey

Blundell: [1] Journal commencing 03 May 1848 and ending 01 Oct 1848 [2] Log recording latitude, longitude, barometer and temperature from 05 May 1848 to 20 Nov 1848 [3] Sick List commencing 01 May 1848 and ending 19 Sep 1848 [4] Medical stores received 06 May 1848 to 10 Aug 1848
Transcript at https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC34-9-10-Blundell1848.pdf (temperature log)

Bombay: Log-book commencing 28 Jul 1842 and ending 30 Dec 1842 – Captain James Moore
Sir Charles Forbes: Journal commencing 29 Apr 1842 and ending 24 Aug 1842

Thomas Harrison: [1] Log-book commencing 23 May 1842 and ending 28 Oct 1842 – Capt E. M. Smith [2] A list of the NZ Co's Steerage Passengers on arrival at Nelson (full names, ages, and occupations) – this list is in according to the Ages as given by the Emigrants to be but now allowed by Capt Wakefield he saying he must go by the original making a difference of 1 2/6

Thomas Sparks: Medical Journal commencing 01 Aug 1842 to 25 Dec 1842

Timandra: Log-book commencing 21 Sep 1841 and ending 10 Mar 1842 – Captain Skinner
Partial transcript at https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC34-9-10-Timandra1842.pdf

---

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/11 Berthing plans Missing record
For the ships: Bolton, Clifford, Sir Charles Forbes, George Fife, Thomas Harrison, Lord Auckland, Olympus, Martha Ridgeway, Thomas Sparks [Repro 82]

Olympus 1840 see https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2169619385/view CO 208 File 10 (General corres)

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/12 Embarkation notifications for 'Bolton' Oct-Nov 1839 Record missing

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/10/13 Receipts for deposit of passage money Jul 1842 – Dec 1842
No.10 21 Sep 1842 Thomas Harvey
No.11 4 Oct 1842 Sarah and William Cockburn
No.12 31 Oct 1842 Richard Hammond
No.13 13 Dec Alexander Spittal
No.5317 26 Aug 1842 Charles Slagg
No.5801 5 Sep 1842 John Fowler
No.5855 12 Jul 1842 William Young
No.6042 12 Aug 1842 Morrice Harley
No.6222 18 Aug 1842 Clement Lewis
No.6228 27 Jul 1842 Stewart Campbell
No.6273 13 Sep 1842 William Douglas
No.6354 2 Sep 1842 William Jones

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/11/14		Fifteen butts of Passage Certificates recording the receipt of payments made to H. F. Aston, Superintendent of Emigration to the NZ Company (Emigration Department)
No.1	16 Jul 1842	Thomas Chapman (No.5778) ship 'Bombay' paid £16 17s
No.2	18 Jul 1842	James Burnand (No.6242) ship 'Thomas Sparks' paid £17 9s 6d
No.3	18 Jul 1842	Margaret Hagan (No.5874) ship 'Bombay' paid £16 17s 6d
No.4	21 Jul 1842	Archibald McLerne (No.6183) ship 'Thomas Sparks' paid £17 9s 6d
No.5	25 Jul 1842	James Maiben (No.6271) ship 'Bombay' paid £16 17s
No.6	26 Jul 1842	Ann Mullin (No.5888) ship 'Bombay' paid £16 17s
No.7	26 Jul 1842	James Braid (No.6272) ship 'Bombay' paid £16 17s
No.8	11 Aug 1842	John Currin (No.6079) ship 'Prince of Wales' paid £16
No.9	25 Aug 1842	Thomas Williams (No.6361) ship 'Prince of Wales' paid £16
No.10	27 Aug 1842	Thomas Marchant – ship 'Prince of Wales' paid £16
No.11	02 Sep 1842	W. H. Cowdery – ship 'Indus' paid £16 17s
No.12	10 Sep 1842	William Trubshaw – ship 'Indus' paid £16 17s
No.13	16 Sep 1842	Thomas J. Ferrers – ship 'Indus' paid £16 17s
No.14	16 Sep 1842	W. W. Bushnell (No.6286) ship 'Indus' paid £16 17s
No.15	17 Sep 1842	Alfred Hill (No.6454) ship 'Indus' paid £16 17s

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/15	Draft letters of Superintendent of Emigration 1841-1843 Missing
AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/12/16	Testimonials of applicants for position of surgeon superintendent

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/12/17 Includes:	Miscellaneous papers, statistics, advertisements, forms, etc

Flier: British Ladies' Female Emigrant Society with list of officers &c, rules & by-laws

Replacement application by John Bills of Wolverhampton – Bills "made his application on the 12 July [1839] but has been mislaid – D. Riddiford"

Statement of ships from which or some of which the New Zealand Company will prove the Expenditure in Emigration of £40,000 – gives name of ship, from where despatched, date of despatch, to where despatched

Names of immigrants for Wellington landed from "Oriental" 27 Oct 1841
William Watts, wife and 10 children; James Smith, wife and 3 chn; James Scutching, wife and 4 chn; William Lumsden and wife; Samuel Cooper, wife & 6 chn; Robert Wilton, wife & 6 chn; John Stag; William Williams, wife & 3 chn

A Return of the total number of emigrants landed and victualled at the Depot from the the undermentioned ships – Cuba arrived 03 Jan 1840 to George Fyfe arrived 08 Nov 1842 – also includes an abstract of amounts of money signed for (7 pages of names)

Compilation of Immigration Agent accounts
[1] Jos Coverdale, Ingatestone – Ship 'Arab' Nathaniel Poole & wife; Ship 'Comet' H. F. Alston; Ship ' Fifeshire John Staple & wife; Certificates of the following to be examined – Ship 'Fifeshire' John Burton & wife and Robert Carter & wife

[2] John Crawford Esq – Ship 'Tyne' Craig, McDonald, Murray, Rankin families

[3] A. Crowley, Alton – Ships 'Whitby', 'Will Watch', 'Gertrude', 'Mary Ann', 'Bolton', 'Birman' – many names – eg. Mary Anne, Edward Cresswell; Birman, Charles Collis & wife

[4] B. E. Duppa Esq – Ships 'Tyne', 'Whitby', 'Arab', 'Bolton', 'Gertrude'
[5] C. Gilbert, Wootten Bassett – Ships 'Tyne', 'Will Watch', 'Lord of Auckland', 'Fifeshire', 'Bolton'
[6] H. Hughlings Esq – Ships 'Arab', 'Gertrude', 'Birman', 'Martha Ridgway'

[7] Jas. Ligertwood – Ship 'Will Watch' James McGregor, Robert Murray, William Straith & Ship 'Martha Ridgway' Lily McIntosh

[8] William Loraine Esq – Ship 'Gertrude'
[9] McEwen and Miller – Ships 'Arab', 'Fifeshire', 'Bolton'
[10] E. H. Mears – Ships 'Whitby', 'Will Watch', 'Prince Rupert', 'Arab', 'Gertrude', 'Oriental', 'Clifton'
[11] M. O'Brian – Ship 'Prince Rupert' John Petherick & wife
[12] A. Phillips – Ships 'Will Watch', 'Arab', 'Gertrude', 'Lord Auckland', 'Bolton', 'Birman', 'London'
[13] Jos. Phipson – Ships 'Arab', 'Gertrude', 'Fifeshire'
[14] William Roberts Esq – Ships 'Tyne', 'Prince Rupert', 'Arab', 'Gertrude', 'Oriental'
[15] Dr Rudge – Ships 'Tyne', 'Arab', 'Gertrude'
[16] R. B. Todman – Ships 'Arab', 'London', 'Bolton'
[17] G. B. Toms – Ship 'Whitby' Edward Whibbey & Ship 'Lloyds' Anne Perry

---

AAYZ 8982 NZC 34/13/18 Applications for passages to New Zealand 1839-1841
- partial transcript at https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/nzc34-13-18.pdf

---

Series 8983 Shipping Department office papers NZC 36

This series comprises tenders for and charters of ships for carrying emigrants to the Company's settlements and miscellaneous papers such as accounts for fitting up ships, and correspondence with outfitters and providers.

The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but seem to be grouped together by type, for example, tenders for emigrant ships. Some items have an internal arrangement, for example, the papers relating to emigrant ships appear to be arranged in alphabetical order by name of ship (when researchers are requesting these items, they will need to specify the name of the vessel).

Descriptive list 13 has been incorporated into the item descriptions and items 1-3 of this series are listed below item level. All entries with the same box/item number will be retrieved as one item. The dates of this series are based on the dates of holdings.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 5 (Volume 5)
Descriptive list 13: NZC 36/1-36/3

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/1
Tenders for emigrant ships - Forms of tender and charter party at present (1839) in use for the freight of troops and public stores

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/2
Tenders for emigrant ships - Draft forms of tenders and charter party for the conveyance of emigrants from England to New Zealand 1839

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/25 Tender to provide steam communication in New Zealand

---

Archives NZ R17496931 – Stored in one box – contents of 36/4 & 36/5
Memorandums of Agreement for the following ships: Adelaide, Ajay, A New Ship, Arab (2 copies), Arrow, Balley, Bengal Merchant, Berkshire, Bernicia (2 copies), Birman (2 copies), Blenheim (2 copies), Blundell (2 copies), Bolton (2 copies), Bombay, Brougham (4 copies), Clifford, Clifton, Cornwall (2 copies), Coromandel, Duke of Roxburgh, Eden (3 copies), Essex, Fifeshire, George Fife, George Butler Earp, George Fyfe (2 copies), Gertrude, Glen Bernice, Indian, Indul, John Wickliffe (2 copies), Katherine Stuart Forbes, Kelso (2 copies), Lady Nugent (2 copies), Larkins (3 copies), Lloyds, London (2 copies), Lord Auckland (2 copies), Lord William Bentinck, Mariner (5 copies), Martha Ridgway, Mary (3 copies), Mary Anne, Mooltan (2 copies), New Zealand, Olympus (2 copies), Oriental (2 copies), Pekin (2 copies), Philip Laing (2 copies), Phoebe, New Ship, Phoebe Dunbar (2 copies), Platina, Prince of Wales, Prince Rupert, Sir Charles Forbes, Saghalion, Thomas Harrison, Timandra (2 copies), Tyne (2 copies), Victory (2 copies), Whitby (2 copies), Will Watch (2 copies), William Bryan

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/4/4 Charters of ships 1838-1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/4/5 Charters of ships 1842-1850

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/5/6 Emigrant ship papers 'Adelaide' – 'Blenheim'
Includes: Adelaide, Ajax, Amelia Thompson, Arrow, Arab, Aurora, Balley, Bengal Merchant, Bella Marina, Bernicia, Berkshire, Birman, Blenheim

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/6/7a Emigrant ship papers 'Bolton' – 'Cornwall'
Includes: Bolton*, Blundell (1848)*, Bombay*, Brougham*, Caledonia, Clifford, Clifton*, Cornwall (1849)* [* = passengers mentioned]

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/7/7b Emigrant ship papers 'Duke of Roxburgh' – 'Eden'
Includes: Coromandel*, Cuba*, Duke of Roxburgh*, Eden (1850)*, Essex [* = passengers mentioned]

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/8/8a Emigrant ship papers 'Fifeshire' – 'George Fyfe'
Includes: Fifeshire*, George Fyfe*, Gertrude*, Gilbert Harrison (technical ship details only), Glenbervie*, Harrington (one letter written by T. E. Asquith, Crescent Minories 14 Nov 1840), Himalaya (just a single piece of paper – "for the steerage passage of Robert Cameron, wife and family £80"), Indus*, Jane* (one document "List of the Crew and Passengers on board the Ship Jane of Glasgow from London"), John Wickliffe* [* = passengers mentioned]

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/9/8b Emigrant ship papers 'Lloyds' – 'Lady Williamson' R17497088
Includes: Katherine Stewart Forbes (1841)*, Kelso (1841)*, Lady Nugent (1849)*, Lady Williamson (technical ship details only 1842), Larkins (1849)*, Lloyds (1840)* [* = passengers mentioned]

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/10/9a Emigrant ship papers 'Lord William Bentinck' – 'Mariner'
This folder contains only the papers for the 'Mariner' and includes a passenger list.

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/11/9b Emigrant ship papers 'Mary Anne' – 'Oriental'
Includes: 'Fifeshire', 'Kelso'

AAYZ 9893 NZC 36/12/10a Emigrant ship papers 'Platina' – 'Prince of Wales'
Includes: Pekin*, Platina (freight and technical ship documents only), Philip Laing (freight, provisions etc only), Phoebe*, Phoebe Dunbar*, Poictiers*, Prince Rupert*, Prince of Wales*
[* = passengers mentioned]

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/13/10b Emigrant ship papers 'Raymond' – 'Timandra'
Includes: Ralph Bernal, Raymond, Sir Charles Forbes, Slains Castle*, Theresa*, Thomas Harrison*, Thomas Sparks*, Timandra* [* = passengers mentioned]
Partial transcript for Timandra ship's papers at https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC36-13-10b.pdf

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/14/11 Emigrant ship papers 'Tory' – 'Will Watch'
Includes: Tyne*, Victory*, Whitby, Will Watch, William Bryan [* = passengers mentioned]

And a 'ream' of papers relating to the Tory
[1] Advance notes paid to Crew of the 'Tory' 02 to 04 May 1839 – William Baker, George Batchelor, Thomas Bowman, Charley, Jerry Coclin, William Cullen, William Elgar, Thomas Keene, Richard J. Lowry, Peter McLoud, Thomas Marquis, Thomas Morris, T. W. Tankersly, William Thomas, Edmund Wells.

[2] These are to certify the Directors of the New Zealand Company the undermentioned men assisted in conducting the ship 'Tory' into Plymouth Sound and are entitled to three shillings each – dated 08 May 1839 – signed W. Wakefield. Daniel Pearce, Josh. Blake, Samuel Weymouth, John Williams, John Min…, Josh. Ponsford, William Hutchins, Thomas Kent, Samuel Copner, John Watry, George Davidson… [?? Edw. M. Herd… Collier Eyre, Commanders…??]

[3] An account of money awarded to the Crew of the 'Navarino' for their assistance to the New Zealand Company barque 'Tory' in Kiapara Harbour, West Coast of New Zealand. George Hawkins, 2nd Officer; Thomas Ward, 3rd Officer; Samuel Greenland, carpenter; Jeremiah Carey, boatswain; Phill Williams, A.B.S.; John Evans, A.B.S.; Stephen Morris, A.B.S.;Nic. Browne, A.B.S.; Thomas Stanford, A.B.S.; John Briggs, A.B.S.; Samuel Berry, A.B.S.; Henry Philips, A.B.S.; John Spurrell, A.B.S.; William Gibson, A.B.S.; John Robinson, A.B.S.; William Davis, ordinary; John Mercer, ordinary; Henry Woodgett, steward; Peter McGregor, ordinary; William Bransby, ordinary; C. Harrington, ordinary; William Smith, ordinary; Joseph Parks, boy; James Harley, cook; William Turner, apprentice; Eml. Gibbs, apprentice; William Cowcher, apprentice

[4] Messrs Willis Sandeman & Co., have given me the receipts for the following paid by my order – Richard Lowry, Sydney 07 Sep 1840; J. Crane, T. Hughes, A. Dangle, John Price, John Dover, Jos. Richardson, George Douglas, F. Morris, W. Burgen, J. Taylor, T. Keene, W. Baker, J. Reeve, J. Hawkins, J. McCloud

[5] Colonial Officers and Officers and Crew of the Ship 'Tory' - Bachelor; W. Baker; William Batt, Assistant to Commissioner for Purchase of land; J. Bennett; Bowman; Rev William Butler, Interpreter; W. Carrington, Surveyor's First Assistant; Edward. M. Chaffers, Commander of the 'Tory'; Charley; Jerry Coclin; W. Cullen, Cook of the 'Tory'; W. Edgar , Boatswain of the 'Tory'; Richard D. Hanson, Commissioner for purchase of Land; Thomas Keene , Steward of the 'Tory'; Richard F. Lowry, 1st Mate of the 'Tory'; Thomas MacDonnell; P. MacLeod; T. Marquis; Thomas Morris, Carpenter of the 'Tory'; R. Park, Surveyor's Third Assistant; Samuel Revans; C. F. Robinson, Surgeon of the 'Tory'; M. Shannon; Captain W. Smith, Surveyor General; Robert Stokes, Surveyor's Second Assistant; T. W. Tankerslaye, 2nd Mate of the 'Tory'; W. Thomas; Colonel Wakefield, Principal Agent; J. Welcan; E. Wells; G. H. Wilson, 3rd Mate of the 'Tory'

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/3	Draft advertisement calling for ship tenders as from 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/4	Tender for 'Brankin Moor' owned by G. Marshall & Co. 29 Jan 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/5	Tender for 'Wilmot' owned by Miller (plan) 29 Jan 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/6	Tender for 'Richmond' owned by MacLeod & Co. 29 Jun 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/7	Tender for 'William Money' owned by Stephenson June 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/8	Tender notice issued 29 Jul 1839 for transportation of immigrants
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/9	Tender for 'Rajashan' owned by Ritchie 29 Jul 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/10	Tender for 'Acasta' owned by G. Mackey 29 Jul 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/11	Tender for 'Mount Stewart Elphinstone' (plan) 29 Jul 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/12	Tender for 'William Mary' owned by Green 29 Jul 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/13	Tender for 'Runnymede' owned by J. Greig 3 Aug 1839
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/1/1/14	Tender for 'Baboo' owned by Kincaid 17 Aug 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/15	Tender for 'Isabella Watson' 27 Aug 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/16	Tender for 'Rajah' 16 Sep 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/17	Tender for 'Globe' 16 Sep 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/18	Tender for 'Anne Laing' 16 Sep 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/19	Tender for 'St George' owned by R. Ellis 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/20	Tender for 'Morley' owned by Palmer 3 Oct 1839

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/21 Tender for ‘Harrison’ 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/22 Tender for ‘Pestongee Bomangee’ 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/23 Tender for ‘Sir George Arthur’ owned by Petchey 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/24 Tender for ‘Clifton’ owned by W. Green 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/25 Tender for ‘Eliza’ owned by March 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/26 Tender for ‘Mexborough’ owned by Kenneth 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/27 Tender for ‘Bengal Merchant’ owned by Campbell 29 Jul 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/28 Notice for calling of tenders to be submitted by 3 Oct 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/29 Draft advertisement calling for conveyance of goods 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/30 List of tenders opened by company on 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/31 Tender for ‘Elphinstone’ owned by Oldfield 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/32 Tender for ‘Nine’ owned by Mackay 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/33 Tender for ‘Bengal’ (packet ship) 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/34 Tender for ‘Bromleys’ owned by R. Knox 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/35 Tender for ‘St Vincent’ 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/36 Tender for ‘Valley Field’ owned by Chapman 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/37 Tender for ‘Alexander’ owned by R. Burn 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/38 Tender for ‘Charles Kerr’ owned by H. Arnold 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/40 Tender for ‘Surrey’ owned by J. Greig 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/41 Tender for ‘Venilla’ 19 Dec 1839
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/42 Draft advert calling for tenders for fast sailing vessel 19 Jan 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/43 Report by J. Carter on the schooner ‘General Evans’ 21 Jan 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/44 Tender for ‘General Evans’ 21 Jan 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/45 Tender for ‘Ulls-water’ 21 Jan 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/46 Tender for ‘Wave’ owned by R. Brown 21 Jan 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/47 Tender for ‘Resource’ 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/48 Preliminary report on ‘Resource’ by Thomas Carter 21 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/49 Tender for ‘Royal Sovereign’ owned by A. Ridly 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/50 Tender for ‘Royal Sovereign’ owned by A. Ridly 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/51 Tender for ‘Resource’ 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/52 Tender for ‘Ida’ 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/53 Tender for ‘Diadem’ owned by Chapman 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/54 Tender for ‘Nith’ 22 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/56 Tender for ‘London’ 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/57 Tender for ‘Sir Charles Forbes’ 18 Jun 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/58 Tender for ‘Jane Gifford’ (plan) 18 Jun 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/59 Tender for ‘Token’ owned by Lindsay 18 Jun 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/60 Tender for ‘Sir Charles Forbes’ 23 Jul 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/61 Tender for ‘Marquis of Hastings’ owned by T. Joyce 13 Aug 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/62 Tender for ‘Jane Gifford’ owned by Mason 13 Aug 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/63 Tender for ‘Somersetshire’ owned by Chapman 13 Aug 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/64 Tender for ‘Bussorah Merchant’ 13 Aug 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/65 Tender for ‘Sir Charles Forbes’ 13 Aug 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/66 Tender for ‘Jane of Glasgow’ owned by E. Walkinshaw 22 Sep 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/67 Tender for ‘London’ owned by Shuttleworth 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/68 Tender for ‘Martha Ridgway’ owned by Ridgway 12 May 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/69 Tender for ‘Lady Nugent’ 13 Aug 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/70 Tender for ‘Stains Castle’ owned by Wigram 18 Jun 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/71 Tender for ‘Blenheim’ owned by R. Brown 23 Jul 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/72 Tender for ‘William Bryan’ owned by Domett England 17 Sep 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/73 Tender for ‘Peter Proctor’ owned by J. Allan 17 Sep 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/74 Tender for ‘Fleetwood’ owned by P. Simpson 17 Sep 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/75 Tender for ‘Samuel Winter’ owned by R. Gilmour 17 Sep 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/76 Tender for ‘Duke of Bronte’ owned by J. Thomson 17 Sep 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/77 Tender for ‘Olympus’ owned by A. Ridly 17 Sep 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/78 Tender for ‘Olympus’ owned by A. Ridly 15 Oct 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/79 Tender for ‘Caroline’ owned by Allan 15 Oct 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/80 Tender for ‘Lord William Bentinck’ 15 Oct 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/81 Tender for ‘Chieftain’ owned by A. Neilsen 15 Oct 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/82 Tender for ‘Benares’ 15 Oct 1840

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/83 Tender for 'Katherine S Forbes' owner J. B. Chapman 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/84 Tender for 'Lord William Bentinck' 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/85 Tender for an A1 ship owned by Phillipps and Tiplady 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/86 Tender for 'Vibilia' 12 Nov 1840

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/87 Tender for 'George Tyle' owned by Bold and Starkey.
Included is a letter from the Government Immigration Office, Sydney, transmitting a first Treasury Bill of exchange Number 4402 for £1094 to George Tyle, Dundee 7 Mar 1840

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/88 Tender for 'Anna Robertson' (1st ship) James Hamilton 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/89 Tender for 'Anna Robertson' (2nd ship) James Hamilton 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/90 Tender for 'Guisachan' (2nd ship) 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/91 Tender for 'Guisachan' (1st ship) 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/92 Tender for 'Lady Feversham' (2nd ship) 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/93 Report on survey on 'Lady Feversham' by Clark 17 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/94 Tender for 'Asia' (1st ship) owned by Oldfield 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/95 Report on survey of 'Asia' made by Clark 17 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/96 Tender for 'Asia' (2nd ship) owned by Oldfield 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/97 Tender for 'Albion' (2nd ship) 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/98 Tender for 'Katharine S Forbes' J. B. Chapman 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/99 Tender for 'Caroline' owned by Chapman 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/100 Tender for 'Hero' (1st ship) owned by Smith 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/101 Tender for 'Hero' (2nd ship) owned by A. Smith 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/102 Tender for 'Princess Charlotte' owned by C. Nash 12 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/103 Tender for 'Vibilia' owned by R. Terry 26 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/104 Tender for 'Anna Robertson' owned by J. Hamilton 26 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/105 Tender for 'Waverly' owned by Chapman 26 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/106 Tender for 'Asia' owned by Oldfield 26 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/107 Tender for 'Lady Feversham' 26 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/108 Tender for 'Actress' 26 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/109 Tender for 'Amelia Thompson' 26 Nov 1840
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/110
Offer of the 'Rajah' as a means of transport to New Zealand. Report on sailing qualities included offer of the 'Kyle' for a voyage to Port Nicholson 30 Jan 1840

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/112
Request as to whether 'Kyle' will be needed in the services of the New Zealand Company as it is proposed she be tendered for the navy

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/113 Tender for 'Sarah Seritt' owned by Scott 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/114 Tender for 'Gilbert Henderson' owner R. S. Henderson 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/115 Tender for 'Middlesex' 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/116 Tender for 'Tanjore' owned by Allan 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/117 Tender for 'Witby' owned by W. R. Chapman 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/118 Tender for 'Palinurus' 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/119 Tender for 'Will Watch' owned by G. Lyale 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/120 Tender for 'Orissa' owned by J. Tod 18 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/121 Tender for 'Heroine' owned by J. A. Traill 20 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/122 Report on survey of 'Sarah' 01 Apr 1841

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/123
Letter to D. Bell declining tender of 'Mexborough' and stating reasons 20 Mar 1841 Record missing

AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/124 Tender for 'Canton' 30 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/125 Tender for 'Forth' owned by J. Duncanson 30 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/126 Tender for 'Sarah' owned by T. Weeding 30 Mar 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/127 Tender for 'Orleana' 09 Nov 1841
AAYC 8983 NZC 36/1/1/128 Tender for 'John MacVicar' owned by Bold and Stuckey 9 Nov 1841

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/1 Tender for 'Oriental' owned by R. Barry 30 Mar 1841

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/2	Tender for 'Gilbert Henderson' owned by R. Henderson 30 Mar 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/3	Tender for 'Hero of Malown' 30 Mar 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/4	Tender for 'Psyche' owned by T. Stephenson 30 Mar 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/5	Tender for 'Sara Scott' 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/6	Tender for 'Louisa' owned by Frost 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/7	Tender for 'Palmyra' owned by Lachlan 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/8	Tender for 'Bolino' owned by Brookes 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/9	Tender for 'Adonis' owned by Bertram 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/10	Tender for 'William Wise' owned by Brookes 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/11	Tender for 'Lady Ann' owned by A. Ames 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/12	Tender for 'Arrow' owned by G. E. Hodgkinson 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/13	Tender for 'Union' owned by P. Collas 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/14	Tender for 'Richard Mount' owned by G. Walker 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/15	Tender for 'Margaret Thompson' 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/16	Tender for 'Saquenay' 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/17	Tender for 'Palinurus' owned by R. Embleton 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/18	Tender for 'Henry Wellesly' 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/19	Tender for 'Mandarin' 4 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/20	Tender for 'Arab' owned by I. Irving 4 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/21	Tender for 'Gertrude' owned by C. Ingram 4 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/22	Tender for 'Duke of Roxburgh' 4 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/23	Tender for 'Mary Nixon' 4 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/24	Tender for 'Glenbervie' 4 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/25	Tender for 'Lord Goderick' 4 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/26	Tender for 'Emerald Isle' owned by F Chambers 5 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/27	Tender for 'Ellen' owned by Healhony 5 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/28	Tender for 'Arrow' owned by G. E. Hodgkinson 24 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/29	Tender for 'Greenlaw' 5 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/30	Second tender for 'Greenlaw' 5 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/31	Tender for 'Gilmore' owned by R. Barry 5 May 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/32	Tender for 'Lloyds Eliza' owned by March 6 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/33	Tender for 'Woodbridge' 6 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/34	Tender for 'Diana' owned by Philipps and Tiplady 6 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/35	Tender for 'Lord Hungerford' 6 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/36	Tender for 'William Money' owned by Green 6 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/37	Tender for 'Mary Anne' owned by R. R. Brown 6 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/38	Tender for 'Lloyds' 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/39	Tender for 'Ellen' 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/40	Tender for 'Mary Dugdale owned by I. Irving 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/41	Tender for 'Lord Auckland' owned by R. Brown 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/42	Tender for 'Emma Eugenia' owned by W. Campbell 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/43	Tender for 'Eliza' 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/44	Tender for 'Diana' owned by Philipps and Tiplady 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/45	Tender for 'Token' owned by Lindsay 13 Jul 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/46	Tender for 'Sir Edward Paget' 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/47	Tender for 'Lord Auckland' 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/48	Tender for 'Diana' owned by Philipps and Tiplady 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/49	Tender for 'Nankin' owned by G. Palmer 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/50	Tender for 'Rachel' owned by J. Scott 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/51	Tender for 'Fifeshire' 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/52	Tender for 'Thetis' owned by J. Burton 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/53	Tender for 'Clifton' owned by W. Green 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/54	Tender for 'Mangles' 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/55	Tender for 'Emma Eugenia' owned by G. Wade 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/56	Tender for 'Somersetshire' owned by Chapman 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/57	Tender for 'Lord Hungerford' 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/58	Tender for 'Bolton' 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/59	Tender for 'Springfield' owned by D. Roy 5 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/60	Tender for 'Clifton' owned by W. Green 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/61	Tender for 'Diana' owned by Philipps and Tiplady 24 Aug 1841

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/62	Tender for 'Thetis' owned by J. Burton 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/63	Tender for 'Somersetshire' owned by Chapman 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/64	Tender for 'Lord Auckland' owned by Brown and Barker 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/65	Tender for 'Martin Luther' 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/66	Tender for 'John Brewer' 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/67	Tender for 'Bolton' owned by T. Oldfield 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/68	Tender for 'Woodbridge' Tebbut, Stronsman & Spence 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/69	Tender for 'Mangles' 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/70	Tender for 'Kelso' 24 Aug 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/71	Tender for 'Clifton' owned by W. Green 2 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/72	Tender for 'Eliza' 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/73	Tender for 'Louisa Campbell' 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/74	Tender for 'Britannia' owned by A. Alexander 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/75	Tender for 'Lord Western' owned by Phillipps & Tiplady 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/76	Tender for 'Mary Dugdale' owned by G. Irving 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/77	Tender for 'Arab' 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/78	Tender for 'Atlas' 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/79	Tender for 'James Cruickshank' 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/80	Tender for 'Somersetshire' owned by Chapman 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/81	Tender for 'Timandra' 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/82	Tender for 'Ellen' owned by Heathony 7 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/83	Tender for 'Lord Auckland' owned by R. Brown 9 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/84	Tender for 'Ellen' 9 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/85	Tender for 'Mangles' 9 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/86	Tender for 'John Brewer' in lieu of 'Kelso' 9 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/87	Tender for 'Martha Ridgway' 3 Sep 1841 (letter 3 Sep 1841 included)
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/88	Tender for 'Broxbornburry' 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/89	Tender for 'John Brewer' 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/90	Tender for 'Somersetshire' owned by E. N. Chapman 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/91	Tender for 'Boulton' owned by T. Oldfield 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/92	Tender for 'Birman' owned by A. Adam 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/93	Tender for 'Imairin of Muscat' 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/94	Tender for 'Atlas' 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/95	Tender for 'Theresa' owned by J. T. Hay 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/96	Tender for 'Bencoolen' owned by R. Brown 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/97	Tender for 'Earl of Durham' owned by G. Willis 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/98	Tender for 'Thomas Harrison' 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/99	Tender for 'Mountstuart Elphinstone' 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/100	Tender for 'Broxbornbury' owned by Phillipps & Tiplady 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/101	Tender for 'Britannia' owned by A. Alexander 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/102	Tender for 'Atlas' 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/103	Tender for 'Surry' owned by J. Greif 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/104	Tender for 'Medusa' 30 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/105	Tender for 'Orleana' owned by Phillipps & Tiplady 19 Oct 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/106	Tender for 'London' owned by Thomas Joyce 23 Oct 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/107	Tender for 'Clifford' in lieu of fire in 'Kelso' 27 Oct 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/108	Tender for 'London' owned by H. Shuttleworth 27 Oct 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/109	Tender for 'Clifford' owned by J. Sharp 13 Nov 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/110	Tender for 'Clifford' owned by J. Sharp 13 Nov 1841
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/111	List of ships tendered to New Zealand Company 12 April 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/112	Three tenders for 'Sir Charles Forbes' 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/113	Three tenders for 'Navarino' 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/114	Two tenders for 'King William' – different prices
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/115	Two tenders for 'Hooghly' 2 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/116	Three tenders for 'Mary Gray' 2 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/117	Three tenders for 'Thomas Harrison' 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/118	Tender for 'Eucles' owned by Hunter and Company 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/119	Tender for 'George Fyfe' owned by Fyfe 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/120	Tender for 'Rosalind' 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/121	Four tenders for 'Olympus' 12 Apr 1842

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/122 Three tenders for 'Sovereign' 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/123 Two tenders for 'Ambassador' 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/124 Three tenders for 'Blenheim' owned by R. Brown 12 Apr 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/125 Tender for 'Hindostan' 12 Apr 1842

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/126 Tender for 'Blenheim' owed by R. Brown 3 May 1842
Note: Enclosed is a letter dated 28 December 1840 signed by passengers

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/127 Tender for 'New Zealand' owned by Laing 10 May 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/128 Tender for 'George Fyfe' 10 May 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/129 Tender for 'Bombay' owned by Lawson 28 Jun 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/130 Tender for 'Thomas Sparks' 7 Jul 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/131 Tender for 'Prince of Wales' owned by A. Alexander 12 Jul 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/132 Tender for 'Essex' 12 Jul 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/133 Tender for 'Indus' 12 Jul 1842
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/2/2/134 Tender for a new ship 16 Sep 1842

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/2
Papers and receipts in which advertisements for ships to Otago appeared

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 26 Nov 1847 ** = plan*

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3a Tender for 'Abberton' 451 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Marshall*
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3b Tender for 'Elphinstone' 425 tons Rating A1 owned by H. S. Hall
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3c Tender for 'Adelaide' 639 tons Rating A1 owned by J. H. Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3d Tender for 'Palmeira' 602 tons Rating A1 owned by J. H. Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3e Tender for 'Arabian' 391 tons Rating AE1 owned by J. H. Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3f Tender for 'Cornwall' 872 tons Rating AE1 owned by J. H. Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3g Tender for 'Victory' 480 tons Rating A1 owned by Wilson & Cooke*
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3h Tender for 'Blundell' 520 tons Rating A1 owned by Wilson & Cooke
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3i Tender for 'Cynosure' 480 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Hay
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3j Tender for 'Canton' 506 tons Rating A1 Gould, Dowie & Moore
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3k Tender for 'Lady Macdonald' 550 tons Rating A1 owned by B. Elder
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3l Tender for 'Worcester' 521 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Bickford
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3m Tender for 'Elizabeth and Henry' 426 tons A1 owned by Grey
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3n Tender for 'Phoebe' 474 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3o Tender for 'Cumberland' 608 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Dawson
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3p Tender for 'Emma Eugenia' 383 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Wade
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3q Tender for 'Equestrian' 659 tons Rating A1 owned by J. A. Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/3r Tender for 'Charles Kerr' 463 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Richardson

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 03 Feb 1848

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/4a Tender for 'Tory' 433 tons Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/4b Tender for 'Palmira' 602 tons Rating A1 owned by Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/4c Tender for 'Thomas Arbuthnot' 523 tons A1 Arbuthnot & Anderson
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/4d Tender for 'Gilmore' 500 tons Rating AE1 owned by R. Barry
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/4e Tender for 'Blundell' 520 tons Rating A1 owned by Wilson & Cooke
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/4f Tender for 'Cumberland' 608 tons Rating A1 owned by Dawson
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/fg Tender for 'Kinnear' 368 tons Rating AE1 owned by R. Brooks

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 03 Feb 1848

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/5a Tender for 'Blundell' 520 tons Rating A1 owned by Wilson & Cooke
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/5b Tender for 'Cornwall' 872 tons Rating AE1 owned by Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/5c Tender for 'Kinnear' 368 tons Rating AE1 owned by R. Brooks
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/5d Tender for 'Tory' 433 tons Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/5e Tender for 'Thomas Arbuthnot' 523 tons A1 Arbuthnot & Anderson

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 31 Feb 1848

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1a Tender for 'Lismoyne' 459 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Roals
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1b Tender for 'Chaseley' 460 tons Rating A1 owned by W. Brice
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1c Tender for 'Mary Anne' 587 tons Rating A1 owned by J. A. Cox
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1d Tender for 'Arab' 415 tons Rating A1 owned by I. Irving
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1e Tender for 'Philip Laing' 459 tons Rating A1 owned by P. L. Oswald
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1f Tender for 'Katherine Stuart Forbes' 457 tons Rating A1
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1g Tender for 'Blundell' 520 tons Rating A1 owned by Wilson & Cooke
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1h Tender for 'Madura' 508 tons Rating A1 owned by R. Leslie
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1i Tender for 'Palmira' 602 tons Rating A1 owned by J. H. Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1j Tender for 'Adelaide' 639 tons Rating A1 owned by J. H. Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1k Tender for 'John Wickliffe' 543 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Sands
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1l Tender for 'Thetis' 539 tons Rating A1 owned by Mitcheson
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1m Tender for 'Thetis' 460 tons Rating A1 owned by Fletcher
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1n Tender for 'Bangalore' 650 tons Rating A1 owned by McCutcheon
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1o Tender for 'David Malcombe' 495 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1p Tender for 'David Malcombe' 495 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1q Tender for 'General Palmer' 532 tons A1 owned by J. H. Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1r Tender for 'Mountstuart Elphinstone' 611 tons A1 J. H. Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/1s Tender for 'Sea Queen' 404 tons Rating A1 owned by Pope

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 04 May 1848

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6a Tender for 'Ajax' 692 tons Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6b Tender for 'Edminstone' 478 tons Rating AE1 owned by Grierson
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6c Tender for 'Surge' 411 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Robertson
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6d Tender for 'England's Queen' 490 tons A1 owned by A. Hood & Co.
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6e Tender for 'Poictiers' 604 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6f Tender for a new ship 471 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Brodie
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6g Tender for 'Stratheden' 429 tons Rating A1 owned by Gray
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6h Tender for 'Glentanner' 524 tons Rating A1 owned by J. R. Johnston
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6i Tender for 'Robert Small' 655 tons Rating A1 owned by R. Embleton
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/6j Tender for 'Andromache' 468 tons Rating A1 owned by Tebb

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 01 Jul 1848

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7a Tender for 'Thomas Arbuthnot' 523 tons Rating A1
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7b Tender for 'Boyne' 619 tons AE1 owned by Phillips and Company
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7c Tender for 'Blenheim' 689 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7d Tender for 'William Money' 834 tons AE1 owned by W. Green
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7e Tender for 'Eden' 522 tons, Rating A1 owned by Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7f Tender for 'Ajax' 692 tons, Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7g Tender for 'True Briton' 685 tons Rating A1 owned by Wigram
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/7h Tender for 'Eliza' 682 tons, Rating AE1 owned by Parkyns

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 08 Sep 1848

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/8a Tender for 'Neptune' 643 tons Rating AE1 owned by Gray
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/8b Tender for 'Francis Ridley' 536 tons Rating A1 owned by Ridleyton
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/8c Tender for 'Bombay' 1280 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/8d Tender for 'Ramilles' 635 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/8e Tender for a new ship 539 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/8f Tender for 'Mary' 444 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Harrison

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 30 Nov 1848

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/9a Tender for 'Whitby' 347 tons Rating A1 owned by B. Chapman
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/9b Tender for 'Emma Eugenia' 383 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Wade
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/9c Tender for 'Childe Harold' 463 tons Rating AE1 owned by G. Willis
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/9d Tender for 'Mariner' 600 tons Rating A1 owned by Chapman
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/9e Tender for 'Mermaid' 473 tons Rating AE1 owned by Chapman
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/9f Tender for 'China' 524 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 15 Jan 1849

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/11a Tender for 'Lady MacDonald' Rating A1 owned by B. Elder

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 02 Feb 1849

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/10a Tender for 'Mary Bannatyne' 433 tons A1 owned by J. Bannatyne
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/10b Tender for 'Duke of Roxburghe' 447 tons A1 owned by G. P. Lollard

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 01 Mar 1849

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/12a Tender for 'Midway' 538 tons Rating A1 owned by Tindall
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/12b Tender for 'Cornwall' 452 tons Rating A1 owned by Wigram

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 23 Mar 1849

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/13a Tender for 'Mountstuart Elphinstone' 611 tons AE1 Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/13b Tender for 'Larkins' 700 tons AE1 owned by Haviside and Co.
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/13c Tender for 'Joseph Somes' 620 tons Rating A1 owned by Colyer

No date

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/6/6/14a Tender for 'Travancore' 482 tons A1 owned by Thomson & Co.
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/6/6/14b Tender for 'Kelso' 456 tons Rating A1 owned by Roxburgh

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 25 May 1849
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/15a Tender for 'Perkin' 478 tons Rating A1 owned by T. Smith
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/15b Tender for 'Adelaide' 639 tons Rating AE1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/15c Tender for 'Himalaya' 403 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Smith

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 26 Jul 1849
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/16a Tender for 'Equestrian' 659 tons Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/16b Tender for 'Sibella' 618 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Wade
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/16c Tender for 'Mooltan' 495 tons owned by W. Crawford

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 26 Jul 1849
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/17a Tender for 'Mary Anne' 427 tons Rating A1 owned by Bagehot
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/17b Tender for 'Castle Eden' 774 tons Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/17c Tender for 'Martin Luther' 400 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Sands
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/17d Tender for 'Berkshire' 483 tons Rating A1 owned by Henry [?]
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/17e Tender for 'Mooltan' 495 tons Rating A1 owned by W. Crawford
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/17f Tender for 'Sibella' 618 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Wade
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/17g Tender for 'Elizabeth' 445 tons Rating A1 owned by Kingston

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 26 Jul 1849
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/18a Tender for 'Castle Eden' 774 tons Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/18b Tender for 'Berkshire' 433 tons Rating A1 owned by Finlay
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/18c Tender for 'Sibella' 618 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Wade
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/18d Tender for 'Thomas Arbuthnot' 523 tons A1 Phillipps & Tiplady

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 28 Sep 1849
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/19a Tender for 'Lady Nugent' 600 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Haviside
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/19b Tender for 'Aurora' 425 tons Rating A1 owned by Regan
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/19c Tender for 'Katharine Stuart Forbes' 457 tons AE1 Chapman
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/19d Tender for 'Poictiers' 605 tons owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/19e Tender for 'Bussorah Merchant' owned by Dunbar

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 11 Oct 1849
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/20a Tender for 'Lady Nugent' 600 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Haviside
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/20b Tender for 'Aurora' 425 tons Rating A1 owned by Regan
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/20c Tender for 'Poictiers' 604 tons Rating A1 owned by D. Dunbar

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 24 Nov 1849
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21a Tender for 'Fatima' 441 tons Rating A1 owned by Hamilton
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21b Tender for 'Boyne' 620 tons Rating AE1 owned by Phillipps & Tiplady
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21c Tender for 'Bella Marina' 480 tons Rating A1 owned by Cannon
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21d Tender for 'Midlothian' 414 tons Rating A1 owned by Gibson
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21e Tender for 'Baretto Junior' 522 tons Rating AE1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21f Tender for 'Poictiers' 604 tons owned by Dunbar (plan)
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21g Tender for 'Labuan' 456 tons Rating A1
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/21h Tender for 'Stag' 545 tons Rating A1 owned by G. Wade

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 01 Feb 1850
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/22a Tender for 'Bengal' 470 tons Rating A1 owned by Campbell
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/22b Tender for 'Princess Helena' 554 tons Rating A1 owned by Reeves
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/22c Tender for 'Mariner' 600 tons Rating A1 owned by Chapman
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/22d Tender for 'Maria Somes' 600 tons Rating A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/22e Tender for 'Lord Auckland' 516 tons Rating A1 owned by Ward
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/22f Tender for 'Ramillies' 635 tons Rating A1 owned by Dunbar

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 28 Mar 1850

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23a Tender for 'Surge' 411 tons Rating A1 owned by Phillipps & Tiplady
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23b Tender for 'Randolph' 664 tons owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23c Tender for 'Beulah' 507 tons owned by Lidgett
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23d Tender for 'Edmundsbury' 420 tons Rating A1 owned by Allan
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23e Tender for 'Eden' 522 tons Rating A1 owned by Luscombe
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23f Tender for 'Lord George Bentinck' 539 tons A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23g Tender for 'Zenobia' 580 tons Rating AE1 owned by Vaxon
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23h Tender for 'Orestes' 529 tons Rating A1
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23i Tender for 'Constantine' 497 tons Rating A1 owned by Brass
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/23j Tender for 'Lord Auckland' 516 tons Rating A1 owned by Ward

Tenders received in pursuance of the Advertisement dated 10 May 1850

AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24a Tender for 'Surge' 411 tons Rating A1 owned by Phillipps & Tiplady
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24b Tender for 'Bengal Merchant' 503 tons Rating AE1 Haviside
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24c Tender for 'Walter Morrice' 552 tons Rating A1 Halket (plan)
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24d Tender for 'Lord George Bentinck' 539 tons A1 owned by Somes
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24e Tender for 'Heashemy' 523 tons Rating AE1 owned by Ross
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24f Tender for 'Lord Auckland' 516 tons Rating A1 owned by Ward
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24g Tender for 'Randolph' 664 tons owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24h Tender for 'Phoebe Dunbar' 610 tons owned by Dunbar
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24i Tender for 'Westminster' 513 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Hay
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24j Tender for 'Cleopatra' 439 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Baines
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24k Tender for 'Carthagena' 630 tons Rating A1 owned by J. Hay
AAYZ 8983 NZC 36/3/3/24l Tender for 'John Bright' 514 tons Rating A1 owned by Hambin

Series 8984 Miscellaneous papers and legal documents NZC 38

The first volume comprises various legal documents such as powers of attorney given to the Company's Agents in New Zealand, and documents relating to the transfer of shares, and the incorporation of the New Zealand Company of 1826 in to the later New Zealand Company. The second volume comprises various printed papers, lists of Directors, forms of powers of attorney, blank charters for ships, etc.

There is also a card index for item 1 located in the Public Reading Room, Archives New Zealand, Wellington.

Bound volumes, loose papers, maps and plans.

* further described in following pages
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 1/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858*
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 2/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858*
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 3/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858*
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 4/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858*
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 5/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858*
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 6/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 7/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 8/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 9/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858
AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 11/1 Miscellaeous papers – Legal documents 23 Sep 1826 to 13 May 1858

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 11/2/1446
Miscellaeous papers – Printed papers: charters, forms of powers of attorney, lists of Directors etc [1 item separated from file as SEP No.1446] 1826

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 11/3 Chatham Islands purchase deed dated May 1840 by Richard Davies Hanson, agent for the New Zealand Land Company. Native signatories are named and each is accompanied by their 'pictorial' marks.
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC38-11-3.pdf

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 12/4 Miscellaneous papers – Deed of sale 1827

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 12/1446
Miscellaneous Papers – Printed papers: charters, forms of powers of attorney, lists of Directors etc – Deed of sale (Marjoribanks) 23 Sep 1826 [SEP No.1446]

Series 8984 Miscellaneous papers and legal documents NZC 38

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 1/1 (21 items)

No.28 A listing of copies of seven Deeds forwarded to the Company in Dispatch No.5 dated 14 Jan 1843 via H.M.S. 'Favourite'. Forwarded also in Dispatch No.12 dated 28 Jan 1843, a Book of Vouchers marked No.4 in which was copied Deed of Purchase of Manawatu made by Captain Smith and was numbered therein at Voucher No.674. A copy of the Deed of conveyance dated 27 Sep 1839 with Warepori and others for Purchase of Bay, Harbor and District of Port Nicholson signed by William Wakefield, Maori signatories and witnessed by Richard Barrett, R. Lowry chief mate and Nayti is also enclosed.

No.38 Conveyance 20 Feb 1840. James Brodie Gordon of Leadenhall Street, London, Merchant and William Hutt and Edward Gibbon Wakefield 1st part; Right Honorable William Henry Francis Lord Petre and Joseph Somes Esquire 2nd part. Mentions: Thomas McDonnell

---

No.39 Administration of the effects of William Davis deceased 04 Apr 1840. Sworn under £30,000 and that the Intestate died on or about the 7th March 1840. Mentions: Mary Elizabeth Davis, widow the relict of William Davis, late of Mitcham, Surrey and of King Street, London, woollen draper, deceased.

No.40 Lease for a year dated 12 May 1840. Mentions: George Lyall of Winchester House Broad Street, London, Esquire; Stewart Marjoribanks of the Albany in Piccadilly, Middlesex, Esquire; George Palmer of Kings Arms Yard, Middlesex, Esquire; Robert Torrens of Adelphi Terrace, Middlesex, Esquire; William Henry Francis Lord Petre Baron Writtle; Joseph Somes of New Grove, Mile End, Middlesex, Deputy Governor; Russell Ellice of Leadenhall Wall Street, London, Esquire; John Pirie of Ffreemans Court, Cornhill, Alderman of City of London, Merchant; William Thompson of Whitehall Place, Middlesex, Esquire… and others…

No.41 Conveyance of four islands in New Zealand. George Lyall of Winchester House Broad Street, London, Esquire and others to Lord Petre, Joseph Somes, Esquire and others 13 May 1840. Mentioned: Stewart Marjoribanks of the Albany in Picadilly, Middlesex, Esquire; George Palmer of Kings…, Esquire; Robert Torrens of Adelphi Terrace, Esquire; Right Honorable John George Earl of Durham; Baron Lambton of Lambton, Durham; Right Honorable Edward Ellice of Leadenhall Street, London, Esquire; Honorable Courtenay Boyle of Upper Berkely Street, Middlesex; John William Buckle of Mark Lane, London, Esquire; Ralph Fenwick of Saint Mary of Hill, Middlesex, Esquire; James Pattison of Old Broad Street, Middlesex, Esquire; Right Honorable Edward John Lord Hatherton and Abraham Wildey Robarts of Lombard Street, London, Esquires; George Varlo of Bowater House, Woolwich, Kent, Captain in Her Majesty's Royal Marines and late of Woolwich, Esquire, deceased; John Dixon of _church Street, London, merchant, the surviving assignee of the estate and effects of John Saviour_ Audordon; John George Earl of Durham the Governor; Joseph Somes of New Grove Mile End, Middlesex Deputy Governor; William Henry Francis Lord Petre Baron Writtle; Henry John Chetwynd Talbot commonly called Viscount Ingestrie; Henry Aglionby Aglionby of the Inner Temple, London, Esquire; Honorable Francis Baring of Pall Mall, Middlesex; John Ellerker Boulcott of Pauls Wharf Thames Street, London, Merchant; James Robert Gowen of Saint James Street, Middlesex, Esquire; John Hine of Somerset Street, Middlesex; William Hutt of Conduit Street, Middlesex; Stewart Marjoribanks, Sir William Molesworth of Eaton Square, Middlesex, Baronet; Alexander Nairne of Camberwell, Surrey, Esquire; John Pirie of Freemans Court Cornhill, London, Alderman of London, Merchant; Sir George Sinclair of Regent Street, Middlesex, Baronet; John Abel Smith of Lombard Street, London, Banker; William Edward Gibbon Wakefield of Chapel Street West Mayfair, Middlesex, Esquire; Sir Henry Webb of Gloster Place Portman Square, Middlesex, Baronet; Arthur Willis of Crosby Square, London, Esquire; George Frederick Young of Limehouse, Middlesex, Esquire; William Thompson; Anthony Gordon. Witnesses: Jno Beachey, 8 Frederick Place, Old Jewry, London; John Pugh clerk to Swain Stevens & Co, 6 Fredericks Place, London; John Cooper, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

No.42 Lease for a year 14 May 1840. Right Honorable William Henry Francis Lord Petre and Joseph Somes Esquire to Charles Few.

No.43 Conveyance 15 May 1840 Right Honorable William Henry Francis Lord Petre and Joseph Somes Esquire to Russell Ellice, Esquire and others. Also re-assignment 15 May 1840 Charles How, Esquire to Russell Ellice, Esquire and others. Mentions: William Thompson, Charles Few, Thomas McDonnell and others…

No.44 Special Landorder and Contract Plymouth Company of New Zealand dated 06 Aug 1840. William Reginald Courtenay commonly called Lord Courtenay, John Buller of Morval, Cornwall, Esquire, Thomas Gill of Plymouth, Devon, Esquire being trustees in that behalf of the said Plymouth Company of New Zealand have purchased of the New Zealand Company 11,000 acres to be selected in one block… Signed John Ward, Secretary, Joseph Somes, Alexander Nairne, E. G. Wakefield three of the Directors of the New Zealand Company, Thomas Woollcombe.

No.45 Award Standish Motte of Lincolns Inn Fields, Middlesex Esquire and Russell Ellice of Leadenhall Street, London, Merchant and Arthur Willis of Crosby Square, London, Merchant, Esquires on behalf of the New Zealand Company 31 Aug 1840. Mentions: Alfred Augustus Fry of No.8 River Terrace, City Road, Middlesex, Merchant; Henry Hunt of Jeffries Square, London, Merchant. Mentions: Richard Heathfield of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, Gentleman as an umpire.

No.46 Power of Attorney Joseph Hay of Clarendon Square Somerstown and of Henrietta Street, London to Edmund Head Browne of Angel Court Throgmorton Street, Stock broker, London 12 Sep 1840. Witness: Hugh A. Hay, Gentleman, Margate.

No.47 Power of Attorney George Leach of Devonport, Devon, Esquire to John Ward, Esquire 30 Sep 1840. Mentions: Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice. Witness: W. J. Ryder, clerk to Little and Woollcombe, Solicitors, Devonport.

No.48 Power of Attorney George Skues of Aberdeen, Esquire to William Walker of Cloudesley Terrace Islington, Esquire 01 Oct 1840. Mentions: Right Honorable John George Earl of Durham, Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice. Witnesses: William Murray of Aberdeen, writer and John Ross of Aberdeen, writer.

No.49 Power of Attorney to sign Deed and receive Dividends. Thomas Breidenbach of Birmingham, Merchant to Arthur Willis of Crosby Square London, Esquire 01 Oct 1840. Mentions: Right Honorable John George Earl of Durham, Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice. Witness: John Clarke Chaplin, Solicitor, Birmingham.

No.50 Power of Attorney Dame Mary Molesworth of Pencarrow, Cornwall, widow to John Ward 01 Oct 1840. Mentions: Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice.

No.51 Letter of Attorney Jane Lawrance of the Parish of Falmouth, Cornwall, spinster to William Carne late of the Town of Falmouth but now residing at Rosemundy in the Parish of Saint Agnes, Cornwall, Gentleman 06 Oct 1840. Mentions: Earl of Durham, Joseph Somes, New Zealand Land Company. Witness: John Carlyon, Solicitor, Truro.

No.52 Power of Attorney Robert Marshall of the County of the Borough and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, Esquire to Henry Marshall of No.35 Marchmont Street Brunswick Square, Middlesex, gentleman 26 Oct 1840. Mentions: Right Honorable John George Earl of Durham, Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice. Witness: James Marshall.

No.53 Power of Attorney to sign the Deed of Settlement New Zealand Company 03 Nov 1840. William Reginald Courtenay commonly called Lord Courtenay, John Buller of Morval, Cornwall, Esquire, Thomas Gill of Plymouth, Devon, Esquire to John Ward, Esquire. Mentions: Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice. Witnesses: William Brayley for Courtenay; Gerald Pole Carew for Buller; Thomas Woollcombe for Gill.

No.54 Power of Attorney William Adye of Bradford, Wiltshire, surgeon and apothecary to William Meyrick of Bradford, Wiltshire, gentleman 14 Nov 1840. Mentions: Right Honorable John George Earl of Durham, Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice, John Spackman the Younger of Bradford, Wiltshire, gentleman, Charles Trimbrell of Bradford, Wiltshire, gentleman.

No.55 Declaration of Trust as to 40 shares in the New Zealand Company for securing the sum of £910 and interest. Edward Gibbon Wakefield, of Chapel Street, Middlesex to Joseph Somes of the city of London, shipowner and Russell Ellice of Leadenhall Street, Middlesex, Merchant 01 Jan 1841. Mentions land order numbers 31, 66,78, 263, 381, 544, 735, 746, 871 and 914. Attached note: London 4th February 1841. "I promise to pay to Messrs Joseph Somes and Russell Ellice on the first day of August next the sum of nine hundred and ten pounds (being the same sum as is mentioned in a certain Indenture and Declaration of Trust bearing date the 7th day of January last and made between me the undersigned of the one part and the said Messrs Somes and Ellice of the other part together with interest thereon after the rate of £5 per centum per annum to be computed from the first day of…"

No.56 Declaration of Trust as to 40 shares in the New Zealand Company for securing £910 interest. Edward Gibbon Wakefield, of Chapel Street, Middlesex to Joseph Somes of the city of London, shipowner and Russell Ellice of Leadenhall Street, Middlesex, Merchant 01 Jan 1840. Mentions land order numbers 31, 66,78, 263, 381, 544, 735, 746, 871 and 914.

Bundle of shares that certify that Edward Gibbon Wakefield of Chapel Street, London, Esquire is the Proprietor of the share numbered _ in the New Zealand Company, subject to the Deed of Settlement of even date herewith, and to the Rules, Orders, and Regulations of the said Company. Given under the Hands of us, the undersigned being three of the Directors of the said Company in London, the first day of June 1840. Signed John Hine, Alexander Nairne and John Ellerker Boulcott for shares numbered 781 to 800 – a note on the back of share 800 says "781 to 800 forfeited to the Company." Signed William Molesworth, Alexander Nairne, John Hine for shares numbered 801-820 – a note on the back of share 820 says "801 to 820 transferred to Charles Buller."

No.57 Power of Attorney John Wreford of Bristol, Somerset, Gentleman to William Wreford of Bristol, Somerset, Gentleman 13 Jan 1841. Mentions: Right Honorable John George Earl of Durham, Joseph Somes, William Hutt, Russell Ellice. Witness: E. T. Bullock.

Series 8984 Miscellaneous papers and legal documents NZC 38

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 2/1 (15 items)

No.190 Release of claims and Deed of Covenant dated 31 May 1848. John Nicholson Beit and John Beit to the New Zealand Company.

No.191 Conveyance John Nicholas Beit and John Beit both formerly of Hamburg to the New Zealand Company dated 31 May 1848. Five sections of Accomodation land and five sections of Rural land and a piece of land on the beach situate between high and low water mark abutting upon Wakefield Quay, Nelson.

Land Order	Section	Acres	North	East	South	North
144 Town	505 Town	1	506	In part by a Brook	Manouka St	503
750 Town	1018 Town	1	1020	Ngatiawa St	1016	Waimea Road
728 Town	1085 Town	1	Van Diemen's St	1016	Grampian Hills	Waimea Street
748 Town	122 Town	1	Washington Rd	123	Mount Vernon	A new street not named
788 Town	662 Town	1	663	Waimea St	A new street not named	Wellington Street
144 Accom	124 Accom	50	123	133	Road	Road
750 Accom	9 Accom	50	Open space	XII	Road	10
728 Accom	68 Accom	50	Open space	67	Road	69
748 Accom	4 Accom	50	road	Brook St Valley	5	2
788 Accom	101 Accom	50	road	99	166	105

Accom = Accomodation Section

No.192 Declaration of John Nicholas Beit and John Beit both formerly of Hamburg and Nelson now residing at 29 Survey Street Strand, Westminster, merchants dated 31 May 1848 at Mansion House, London. This refers to the same land referred to in No.191.

No.193 Deed of Appointment of New Zealand Company's Principal Agent of New Zealand (William Fox) 02 Feb 1849.

No.194 Indenture made 24 Feb 1849 between Louis Marie Cuzon of No.44 Rue des Jeuneurs Paris but at present residing at the Tabloniere Hotel, Leicester Square, Middlesex, Barrister in the Cour d'Appel Paris and the New Zealand Company. Includes a listing of purchasers.
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC38-2-1-194.pdf

No.195 Indenture 26 Mar 1849 between Pierre Joseph Sainte Croix de Belligny of No.7 Rue de Townon in the city of Paris in the Republic of France but at present temporarily resident at the Tabloniere Hotel Leicester Square in the Parish of Saint Martin in the Fields, Middlesex of the first part, Henry Aglionby Aglionby of the Middle Temple London Esquire, George Lyall the younger of the City of London Esquire, John Ellerker Boulcott of the said City of London Esquire of the second part and Charles Barrington Robinson of No.18 Hanover Cottages Saint John's Wood, Middlesex Esquire of the third part Whereas a certain Company was formed in France with the sanction of the French Government for the acquisition of Lands in New Zealand and for colonizing the same and for other purposes under the style of "The French Company of New Zealand" and which has also been designated and is better known as "The Nanto Bordelaise Company" and in execution of the objects for which it was formed the said Company established in the Peninsula lying in the East of the Middle Island of New Zealand aforesaid (called Bank's Peninsula) the present Settlement of Akaroa and whereas the said Pierre Joseph Sainte Croix de Belligny was the Chief Agent of the said Company for the said Settlement of Akaroa and under the terms of an Agreement between him and the said Company he claims to be entitled absolutely to a block of land containing 250 acres in Akaroa and to an acre of land in the same settlement… [long legal document] other names mentioned: Louis Marie Cuzon. Witnesses: William Brain, Henry Watson Parker, J. Vine and T. C. Harrington.

No.196 Attested copy of transfer from Monsr P. J. S. Croix de Belligny to Mr C. B. Robinson dated 27 Mar 1849 under the within contract.

No.197 Confirmation of Appointment of Resident Agent at New Plymouth and General Power of Attorney dated 13 Jun 1849 – William Halse. Witnesses: Thomas Cudbert Harrington and Henry Watson Parker. No.198 is another copy of No.198

No.199 Conveyance of the estates and effects of the French Company of New Zealand in that Colony dated 30 Jun 1849. Laurent Raillard of Number 20 Rue de Vangerard, Paris at present residing at Tablionere Hotel, Leicester Square, London.

No.200 Appointment of Nominees on behalf of the New Zealand Company, 28 Sep 1849, for the purposes of taking proof of Title under the 9th and 10th Vict. c. 182. William Fox, Wellington; Francis Dillon Bell, Nelson; William Halse, New Plymouth; William Cargill, Otago; James Kelham, Wellington; Francis Jollie, Nelson.
No.201 A copy of No.200

No.202 Appointment of Attornies to convey under 12 and 13 Vict. dated 28 Sep 1849. William Fox, Wellington; Francis Dillon Bell, Nelson; William Halse, New Plymouth; William Cargill, Otago; James Kelham, Wellington; Francis Jollie, Nelson. No.203 is copy of No.202

No.204 Warrant nominating William George Anderson, Assistant Paymaster General, and Edward Barnard, Agent General for the Crown Colonies as Trustees for the "Nelson Fund" and directing the Transfer to them of £33840 5s 7d – 3 Pr Cent Consols under the Act 14th and 15th Vict. c. 86 s.2. Mentions: Henry Aglionby Aglionby, Esquire of the Middle Temple; Alexander Currie, Esquire of Saint John's Wood; James Robert Gowen, Esquire of No.187 Picadilly; George Lyall, Junior, Esquire of Morgan's Lane; Jeremiah Pilcher.

No.205 Agreement of Lease of Premises 9 Broad Street Buildings London dated 14 Dec 1852. The New Zealand Company and Monsr René Delarbre of the Gresham Club King William Street, London. Said premises were formerly in lease to William Fairlie, Henry Bonham, George Hartwell and John Jones, afterwards in the holding or occupation of Messrs Morrison Cryder and Company, then of Russell Ellice and William Thompson. Includes an inventory of the premises.

No.206 Deed of Indemnity – New Zealand Company to Russell Ellice of Leadenhall Street, London, Esquire and William Thompson of London, Esquire dated 17 Mar 1853. Other names mentioned: William Henry Francis, Lord Petre, Joseph Somes, John Pirie, René Delarbre. "All that piece or parcel of ground with the messuage or tenement No.9 thereupon erected situate and being on the north side of Broad Street Buildings in the said City and also a Stable and buildings adjoining thereto at the north end of Barons yard in the Parish of St Botolph without Bishopgate London…"

No.207 Power of Attorney 11 Dec 1855. Executors of John Ellerker Boulcott Esquire, deceased.
Son: James Boulcott of No.4 Navarino Terrace, Dalston, Middlesex, Esquire
Son-in-law: Reverend Robert Durant Buttemer of Easton Rectory near Winchester, Hants, clerk
Son-in-law: Charles Sumner of Farrars Buildings, Temple, London
Declaration made by James William Walsh of Belle Vue Villa Westbourn Green, Parish of Paddington, Middlesex, clerk to Frederick Farrar of Doctors Commons, London, Solicitor.
Last Will and Testament of John Ellerker Boulcott of Onslow Square and also of Wapping Wall both of Middlesex, Esquire. His wife was alive and his daughters Mary and Margaret married Buttimer and Sumner respectively? The testator died 09 Jun 1855 and the value of the estate was sworn under £5000. Witnesses to the will: Charles Dyneley and John Iggulden.

Series 8984 Miscellaneous papers and legal documents NZC 38

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 3/1 (19 items)

Agreement dated 11 Sep 1845 for the services of Charles Henry Kettle as a Survey and Civil Engineer in New Zealand dated signed in the presence of Edward Richardson, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., 2 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

---

Confirmation dated 12 Mar 1846 of the appointment of Principal Agent in New Zealand and General Power of Attorney from the New Zealand Company to William Fox Esquire.

New Zealand Company No. 1842/6857 dated 10 Dec 1842 Memorandum relative to the annexed notes and NZ Company No. 1843/2759 dated 29 Nov 1843. Both of these refer to £500 advanced by John Wright and £500 advanced by John Motte – as the latter amount was supposed to have been lent by John Wright all the shares were issued in Wright's name. This was contested. £500 was equivalent to 20 shares. Others mentioned: Vincent Eyre.

New Zealand Company No. 1844/305a. Copy of the Times newspaper dated 16 Feb 1844. Page 7 column 5 has an article titled "Vice-Chancellor's Courts, Tuesday February 15, New Zealand Company v. Barnwell, Motte and Eyre. Names mentioned: Standish Motte and John Wright.

Some notes on a piece of paper – Share Register 24 Feb 1844

Standish Motte	40 shares	numbers 2996-3035	at £25 each = £1000
Edward Edwards	40 shares	numbers 1061-1100	at £25 each = £1000
Vincent Eyre	20 shares	numbers 1656-1675	at £25 each = £500
Vincent Eyre	30 shares	numbers 1021-1050	at £25 each = £750

New Zealand Company No. 1844/304 dated 15 Feb 1844. Letter from Few, Hamilton & Fews to T. C. Harrington, New Zealand House. Mentions: Robert Few, John Wright and Vincent Eyre.

Deed of arrangement and release dated 07 Apr 1842 between Ernest Dieffenbach, Edwards Square, Kensington and the New Zealand Company. Signed in the presence of Henry Tuckett, South Street, Finsbury.

New Zealand Company No. 50/1435 dated 10 Apr 1850. An extract from the Southern Cross and New Zealand Guardian dated 25 Dec 1849. "Notice: I hereby give notice that I have altogether withdrawn from the prosecution of the joint undertakings entered into with Mr Thomas McDonnell of Hokianga, New Zealand comprised in a deed dated on or about the fifth day of February 1845. Signed Standish Motte, Auckland 14 Dec 1849.

---

[1] Listing of documents transmitted to Messrs Few, Hamilton & Fews 6 Jul 1844. Agreement dated 9 Apr 1839 Lord Petre & others and Lieutenant McDonnell
Agreement dated 9 Apr 1839 Lord Petre & others and Lieutenant McDonnell
Covenant and Indemnity dated 4 May 1839 Lord Petre & others to F. M. McDonnell
Lease dated 30 Aug 1839 Lord Petre & others to F. M. McDonnell
Conveyance 31 Aug 1839 T. McDonnell to Lord Petre & others
Counterpart lease 31 Aug 1839 Lord Petre & others to F. M. McDonnell
Agreement 31 Aug 1839 Lort Petre & others to F. M. McDonnell & further agreement dated 12 Nov 1840

[2] Letter from T. C. Harrington, New Zealand House to Few, Hamilton & Fews 6 Jul 1844

[3] Letters from T. McDonnell, 28 Upper Montague Street, Montague Square to the New Zealand Company dated 29 May 1844, 31 May 1844 and 6 Jun 1844. All relate to the whereabouts and return of testimonial documents submitted by McDonnell.

General release. Standish Motte, of Lincolns Inn Field, Middlesex to the New Zealand Company.

Exparte The New Zealand Company. Copy of opinion of Mr Serjeant Manning dated 21 July 1845. Also mentions Mr Burge's opinion.

Assignment of 30 shares, numbers 1021-1050, in the New Zealand Company from John Wright Esquire and his Assignees to Vincent Eyre dated 01 Mar 1842. John Wright late of Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, banker of the first part, William Blount, Charles Weld, Michael Ellison, Thomas Barnwall and George Charlwood in their capacities of Assignees of the estate and effects of Anthony George Wright Biddulph, the said John Wright and Henry Robinson and Edward William Jerningham all late of Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, Bankers, Co-partners, Bankrupts and Edward Edwards of Frederick Street Old Jewry London Gentleman in his capacity of Official Assignee of the Estate and effects of the bankrupts of the second part and Vincent Eyre of Belgrave Square in the County of Middlesex Esquire of the third part.

[1] Exemplification of Probate of the Will and Codicil of John William Liddiard Esquire dated 13 May 1858. Includes a copy of the burial entry in the Marylebone parish register numbered 1328 for Maria Liddiard of Streatham Surrey. She was buried 6 August 1850 aged 72 years.

[2] Copy of the last will and testament of John William Liddiard with three codicils. Includes plan drawings for Wellington Town sections 68, 231, 304, 713, 735 and Section 52 Turakina District, Sections 39 and 108 Porirua District, Section 14 Horokiwi District and Section XXVIII Rangitikei district. Mentions his wife Maria, daughter Maria the widow of William Nelson Beethey, daughter Ann the wife of Reverend Whittington Henry Sandon (Landon?). Other names mentioned: George Washington Sheriff, William Liddiard and Thomas Hilton Bothamley. Witnesses to documents were James Mote, John H. Mote and Samuel Cunningham, clerks to Messrs Freeman & Co., Solicitors Coleman Street.

Conveyance dated 14 Feb 1848 Edward Daniell of Trelissick near Wellington to George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of Diocese of New Zealand for Section 25 Hutt.
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC38-3-1.pdf

Conveyance dated 07 May 1848 Alfred Ludlam, River Hutt to George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of Diocese of New Zealand for parts of Wellington Town sections 169 and 171 at the corner of Willis and Ghuznee streets. Names shown on plan diagrams: S. Furness, John Brown, Thomas Howell and A. Hort.

Conveyance dated 19 Feb 1840 Sir William Molesworth of Pencarrow, Cornwall, England of the 1st part, George Augustus Selwyn, Lord Bishop of New Zealand, Reverend Robert Cole of Wellington, Reverend Octavius Hadfield of Waikanae, Edmund Storr Halswell of Goathurst in the District of Ohiro New Ulster of the other part for Wellington Town section 564 on Molesworth Street. Name shown on plan: S. Mocatta.

Conveyance dated 31 Jul 1847 Henry Samuel Chapman of Karori to George Augustus Selwyn for Section 35 Karori District on Karori Road. Plan.

[1] Letter dated 07 Mar 1842, from Delmar & Wynne, 46 Lincolns Inn Field to William Henry Francis Petre, Sir Henry Webb, John Wright, Joseph Soames, John Ellerker Boulcott and other directors of the New Zealand Company. Delmar & Wynne, solicitors on behalf of Eliza Savage of Upper Baker Street Portman Square in the Parish of Saint Marylebone Middlesex spinster survivor of William Pellett late of Lancaster Place in the Strand, Navy Agent, deceased. Mentions an indenture dated 14 Sep 1840 between Thomas McDonnell of Dorset Place Dorset Square Saint Marylebone of the one part and William Pettet and Eliza Savage of the other part.

[2] Letter dated 07 Mar 1842, from Delmar & Wynne refers to another indenture dated 27 Nov 1840 between Thomas McDonnell of one part and Eliza Savage of the other part. This refers to lands denominated as “Motu Karaka” and “Te Horeke”.

---

[1] Copy of letter dated 06 May 1845 from Hort, Mocatta and Co., Wellington to Samuel Jackson Esquire, Secretary Union Bank of Australia. Mentions Nanto Bordelais New Zealand Company.

[2] Attested copy of mortgage dated 18 Nov 1842. Pierre Joseph Saint Croix Croques de Belligny of Akaroa for and on behalf of Nanto Bordelais Company of the one part and Abraham Hort the younger, Alfred Whaley Hort and Solomon Mocatta signed in the presence of C. R. Robinson of Akaroa and J. A. Duvanchelle. Mentions Laurent Raillard of No.20 Rue de Vaugirard Paris but residing at Tabloniere Hotel, Leicester Square, London. Mentions William Hale and Edward James Footman of 6 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden.

Series 8984 Miscellaneous papers and legal documents NZC 38

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 4/1 (2 items)

Envelope with loose un-numbered papers

[1] New Zealand Company No. 1848/1145 Nelson Settlement.
Declaration of Trust 8 Jun 1848 signed by five directors of the New Zealand Company:
Henry Aglionby Aglionby of the Middle Temple in the City of London Esquire
Alexander Currie of Saint Johns Wood, Middlesex Esquire
James Robert Gowen of No.187 Picadilly in the Parish of Saint James
George Lyall the younger of Winchester House, City of London, Esquire
Jeremiah Pilcher of Morgan Lane, City of London

[2] Power of Attorney 3 Feb 1849. To all to whom these Presents shall come I James Duke Knight, Lord Mayor of the City of London do hereby certify that Henry Watson Parker appeared before me being a person well known and worthy of good Credit… I, Henry Watson Parker of No.2 Henrietta Street Covent Garden in the City of Westminster, clerk to Messrs Few and Company do solemnly and sincerely declare that I was present together with Thomas Cudbert Harrington of New Zealand House Broad street buildings in the City of London the secretary of the New Zealand Company… on the second day of February did then see the Common or Corporate Seal of the New Zealand Company… duly and by order of a Court of Directors… and with the assent in the presence of John Welsford Cowell Esquire… affixed to the parchment writing or Power of Attorney hereunto annexed and that the names Thomas Cudbert Harrington and H. Watson Parker thereunto subscribed as those of the witnesses attesting such sealing are of the proper handwriting of this Declarant and of the said Thomas Cudbert Harrington respectively.

[3] Nelson Fund - transfer of £33,840 5s 7d. Consolidated £3 per cent annuities – acceptance and dividends. Henry Aglionby Aglionby, Alexander Currie, James Robert Gowen, George Lyall junr and Jeremiah Pilcher constitute and appoint Abel Smith, Samuel George Smith, George Robert Smith, Oswald Smith, Martin Tucker Smith and Samuel George Smith junior bankers and John Henry Smith Esquire all of London our true and lawful attorneys… mentions: William George Anderson, assistant Paymaster General; Edward Barnard, Agent General for Crown Colonies – as trustees for the Nelson fund. Witnesses: Frederick George Tattersall, clerk to the New Zealand Company, Goldsmith House, Peckham, Surrey and William Andrew Tyacke, clerk to the New Zealand Company, No.23 Mitre Terrace, Downham Road, Kingsland. 30 Sep 1852.

[4] Document very similar to [3] dated 16 Jun 1848. Same people involved plus one additional name: John Robert Godley of Gloucester Place, London.

[5] Power of Attorney 29 Sep 1841. Arthur Wakefield written on the document. To all to whom these Presents shall come I, Thomas Johnson, Lord Mayor of the City of London do hereby certify that Thomas William Dukes appeared before me… I, Thomas William Dukes of No.2 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden… do solemnly and sincerely declare that I was present together with Francis Dillon Bell of Broad Street Buildings, London, Gentleman on twenty eighth day of September instant… and that the names F. Dillon Bell and Thos. Willm. Dukes thereto subscribed are those of the witnesses attesting the due execution and sealing thereof are of the proper hand writing of the said Francis Dillon Bell and this Declarant respectively.

[6] Power of Attorney 29 Sep 1841. Enclosure in No.173. Duplicate per Brougham. Principal Agents Power of Attorney. Document very similar to [5].

No.187 Duplicate Mortgage – dated 12 Feb 1847
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC38-4-1.pdf

New Zealand Company of the 1st part

Sir Charles Wood; Denis O'Connor commonly called the O'Conor don; William Gibson Craig and three of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treaury of the 2nd part

Charles Edward Trevelyan of the Treasury Chambers, Whitehall; Thomas Frederick Elliot of Park St, City of Westminster, one of Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners

Includes a Schedule with a Statement or Particulars of Lands sold or contracted to be sold by the New Zealand Company to persons listed.

Series 8984 Miscellaneous papers and legal documents NZC 38

AAYZ 8984 NZC 38 5/1/5 (22 items)

No.80 Agreement dated 12 Sep 1841 for the Purchase of the Chatham Islands.
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC38-5-1-80.pdf

Includes a coloured "Plan of Chatham Island, &c to the Eastward of New Zealand" published 10 Oct 1815 by Whittle and Laurie, Fleet Street, London. Engraved by A. Findlay. Includes Pitt's Island and Cornwallis Island. This was published in The Oriental Navigator: or, Directions for Sailing to, from, and Upon the Coasts of, the East Indies, China, and Australia by John Purdy (London: James Whittle & Richard Holmes Laurie, 1816) – "to face page 92".

No.81 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Thomas Allom of Hart Street Bloomsbury, Middlesex, architect and his son Albert James Allom with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Albert James Allom as surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.82 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Samuel Charles Brees of South Square Grays Inn, Middlesex, civil enginer with the NZ Co.; for service as principal surveyor and civil engineer in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.83 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Reverend William Henry Charlton of Bryanston Square, Middlesex, clerk and his son Horace Zillwood Charlton with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Horace Zillwood Charlton as a surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.84 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Henry Hunt of Jeffreys Square, London, merchant and his son Mr Hunt jnr with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Hunt jnr as surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.85 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mrs Margaret Jollie of Carlisle, Cumberland, widow and her son Edward Jollie with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Edward Jollie as surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.86 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr George Nicholson of 10 Euston Square, Middlesex, Esquire and his son Richard Nicholson with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Richard Nicholson as a surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: Thomas William Dukes, 2 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.

No.87 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr John Norman of Devonport, Devon, Gentleman and his son Edmund Norman with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Edmund Norman as a surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.88 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr George Relph of Carlisle, Cumberland, Gentleman and Mr John Tully of the same place, Gentleman with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr John Tully as surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.89 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Sydney Edward Scroggs of Standen, Wiltshire, Esquire and his son Sydney Malet Scroggs with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Sydney Malet Scroggs as surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.90 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr William Niccoll Seriancke of St Albans, Hertford, surveyor and civil engineer with the NZ Co.; for service as Assistant Surveyor and Civil Engineer in New Zealand. Witnesses: Thomas William Dukes and John James, both of Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.

No.91 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Frederick Augustus Sheppard of Horsham, Sussex, surveyor and civil engineer with the NZ Co.; for service as Assistant Surveyor and Civil Engineer in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.92 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Robert Sheppard of Horsham, Sussex, surveyor and civil engineer with the NZ Co.; for service as Assistant Surveyor and Civil Engineer in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.93 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mrs Elizabeth Smith of Islington, Middlesex, widow and her son Thomas Henry Smith with the NZ Co.; for the service of Thomas Henry Smith as surveying cadet in New Zealand.

No.94 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Henry Stokes Tiffen of Hythe, Kent, surveyor and civil engineer with the NZ Co.; for service as Assistant Surveyor and Civil Engineer in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.95 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Arthur Whitehead of Chardin, Somerset with the New Zealand Co.; for service as Assistant Surveyor and Civil Engineer in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.96 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mrs Margaret Wills of Upper Gower Street Bedford Square, Middlesex, widow and her son Alfred Currie Wills with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Alfred Currie Wills as surveying cadet in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.97 Agreement dated 27 Sep 1841 Mr Andrew Wylie of 1 Colebrooke Row, Islington, Middlesex, surveyor and civil engineer, with the NZ Co.; for the service of Mr Wylie as Assistant Surveyor and Civil Engineer in New Zealand. Witness: John B. Ellicombe, clerk to Messrs Few & Co., Covent Garden, London.

No.98 General Power of Attorney NZ Co. to Colonel William Wakefield 28 Sep 1841
No.99 General Power of Attorney NZ Co. to Captain Arthur Wakefield 29 Sep 1841
No.100 General Power of Attorney NZ Co. to Captain Arthur Wakefield 29 Sep 1841 Copy
No.101 General Power of Attorney NZ Co. to Captain Francis Liardet 29 Sep 1841

Series 8985 Inward Despatches from the Secretary NZC 102

This series of despatches contains instructions to the Principal Agent in Wellington from the Court of Directors and information on the proceedings of the Company in England. Besides containing general instructions on such matters as the purchase and allotment of land, the relations of the Company with the local Government and settlers, and the management of the Company's ships in New Zealand, this series contains precise rulings on matters raised by the Principal Agent's despatches to the Secretary. Included are copies of most of the important correspondence which passed between the Company and the British Government, accounts of the Company's finances, and statements of the sale and transfer of land in England. After 1843 this series was divided into six sub-series:- despatches relating to the Wellington settlement and the Company's affairs generally; the Nelson settlement; the New Plymouth settlement; the Otago settlement; the Canterbury settlement; and the proposed settlement near Auckland.

Descriptive lists 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 20 contain comprehensive information about the contents of the correspondence that is covered by items 1-21, 23-25, and 27-28. Please note that there is a card index for item 26 in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington. Please also note that there is a nominal and subject card index for New Plymouth correspondence in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington.

These volumes of despatches are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume. Private letters and those relating to the Nelson, New Plymouth, Otago, Canterbury and Auckland settlements have been grouped and arranged in date order separately.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/118 NZC 5
Descriptive list 14: NZC 102/1-102/8

ARNZ 22499 W5657/119 NZC 6
Descriptive list 15: NZC 102/9-102/21 Inwards despatches from the Secretary
Descriptive list 16: NZC 102/23-102/25 Inwards despatches from the Secretary
Descriptive list 17: NZC 102/28 Inwards despatches from the Secretary

Despatches from the Secretary to Principal Agent

AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 1/1	01 Aug 1839 – 29 May 1840
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 1/2	29 May 1840 – 01 Dec 1840
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 2/3	01 Dec 1840 – 19 Mar 1841
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 2/4	19 Mar 1841 – 02 Apr 1841
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 3/5	12 May 1841 – 23 Sep 1841
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 3/6	23 Sep 1841 – 01 Oct 1841
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 3/7	01 Oct 1841 – 13 Dec 1841
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 4/8	01 Jan 1842 – 15 Jun 1842
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 4/9	18 Jun 1842 – 29 Aug 1842
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 5/10	29 Aug 1842 – 08 Dec 1842
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 5/11	02 Jan 1843 – 22 Jun 1843
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 6/12	12 Jun 1843 – 14 Oct 1843
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 7/13	14 Oct 1843 – 08 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 8/14	11 Jan 1844 – 14 Nov 1844
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 9/15	27 Jan 1845 – 09 Dec 1845
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 10/16	24 Feb 1846 – 14 Dec 1846
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 11/17	18 Jan 1847 – 23 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 12/18	07 Jan 1848 – 30 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 13/19	05 Jan 1849 – 07 Aug 1849
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 14/20	07 Aug 1849 – 08 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 15/21	05 Jan 1850 – 03 Dec 1850

AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 16/22 Private letters 18 Aug 1840 – 09 Dec 1845
Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC102-16-22.pdf

Relating to the Nelson Settlement
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 16/23 11 Jan 1844 – 21 Oct 1844
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 17/24 15 Mar 1845 – 19 Nov 1847
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 17/25 03 Mar 1848 – 23 Oct 1850
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 18/26 New Plymouth Settlement 23 Jan 1844 – 02 Apr 1850
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 18/27 Otago Settlement 15 Mar 1845 – 09 Feb 1850
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 18/28 Canterbury Settlement 05 Jul 1848 – 05 Feb 1850
AAYZ 8985 NZC 102 18/29 Proposed Auckland Settlement 23 Mar 1846 – 31 Jan 1848

Series 8986 Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, Nelson NZC 104

These despatches to the Principal Agent contain reports on the development of the Nelson settlement, requests for instructions, statistics, financial statements, and accounts of land sales and allotment. They cover all aspects of the relationship between the Company and the settlers, and between the Company and the local representatives of the New Zealand Government. Of particular interest are the despatches relating to the Wairau affray and despatches dealing with the measures to provide relief for unemployed labourers. The more important of the despatches in this series were forwarded by the Principal Agent to the Secretary. Despatches dealing with finance and accounting matters were extracted and kept in a separate volume by the accountant in the Principal Agent's Office. There is also a volume of private letters written by Arthur Wakefield to his brother William, the Principal Agent.

Descriptive lists 18 and 19 outline the contents of the despatches listed in items 1-7. These volumes of despatches are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume. Private letters and financial despatches have been grouped and arranged in date order separately.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/119 NZC 6
Descriptive list 18: NZC 104/1-104/7

Despatches from the Resident Agent, Nelson
AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 1/1 07 Nov 1841 – 17 May 1842
AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 1/2 06 Jun 1842 – 31 Dec 1842
AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 1/3 12 Jan 1843 – 19 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 2/4 18 Jan 1844 – 16 Nov 1848
AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 3/5 06 Jan 1849 – 24 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 /6 01 Jan 1850 – 10 Oct 1850 Record missing

AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 6/7
Private letters - Arthur Wakefield to William Wakefield 19 Nov 1841 – 07 Jun 1843 Record missing

AAYZ 8986 NZC 104 4/8 Financial Despatches

Series 8987 Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, New Plymouth NZC 105

There are no despatches in this series from Captain Liardet, the first Resident Agent, but this gap may be filled from the copies forwarded to and received by the Secretary [series 8971 'Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent, Wellington']. As with the Nelson despatches [series 8986 'Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, Nelson'], these contain full reports on the development of the New Plymouth settlement. Of particular interest are the despatches dealing with relations with local Maori, Governor Fitzroy's cancellation of Commissioner Spain's award of land to the Company in this settlement and his subsequent re-arrangement of the settlement, disputes with Maori and between Maori and settlers, and the re-settlement of the Ngatiawa tribe at Waitara.

Please note that there is a nominal and subject card index for this series in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington. Descriptive List 20 also details correspondence concerning New Plymouth. This list has not been captured into GLADIS.

These volumes of despatches are arranged in date order and each volume is numbered.

Despatches from the Resident Agent, New Plymouth

AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 1/1	17 May 1842 – 31 Dec 1842
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 2/2	01 Jan 1843 – 31 Dec 1843
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 3/3	01 Jan 1844 – 31 Dec 1844
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 4/4	02 Jan 1845 – 31 Dec 1845
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 4/5	02 Feb 1846 – 31 Dec 1846
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 5/6	14 Jan 1847 – 25 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 6/7	02 Jan 1848 – 16 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 7/8	06 Jan 1849 – 31 Dec 1849
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 8/9	02 Jan 1840 – 11 Jul 1850
AAYZ 8987 NZC 105 9/10	10 Jul 1850 – 17 Mar 1851

Series 8988 Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, Otago NZC 106

The despatches written by Charles Kettle as Resident Agent concern the preparation of the site for the reception of immigrants brought out by the Otago Association. Those written by William Cargill (leader of the Otago Association) deal with the period following the arrival of the settlers and contain reports on the development of the settlement, financial statements, and so on, but his principal correspondence was with his employers, the Otago Association's Directors in Edinburgh.

Descriptive List 21 details the sender, recipient, and date of the correspondence in item 1. Descriptive List 22 contains summaries of the correspondence listed in item 1. These volumes of despatches are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume. The financial despatches have been grouped and arranged in date order separately.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 22: NZC 106/1 Charles Henry Kettle to Colonel William Wakefield 1846-1847
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-120-8-Dlist22.pdf

Despatches from the Resident Agent, Otago

AAYZ 8988 NZC 106 1/1	02 Mar 1846 – 29 Nov 1847
AAYZ 8988 NZC 106 1/2	05 Sep 1848 – 27 Oct 1850
AAYZ 8988 NZC 106 2/3	Financial despatches 1844-1849

Series 8989 Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, Canterbury NZC 107

All these despatches were written by Captain Joseph Thomas, Resident Agent, Canterbury, before the arrival of the first settlers, and are concerned with the preparation of the site of the settlement, surveys, and the erection of barracks for the immigrants.

Descriptive List 23 details the sender, recipient, date of letter, and contains summaries of the correspondence listed in item 1. These volumes of despatches are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume. The financial despatches have been grouped and arranged in date order separately.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 23: NZC 107/1
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-120-8-Dlist23.pdf

Despatches from the Resident Agent, Canterbury

AAYZ 8989 NZC 107 1/1	21 Nov 1848 – 03 Jun 1850
AAYZ 8989 NZC 107 /2	Financial despatches 1849-1850 Record missing

Series 8990 Local and general inwards letters NZC 108

These letters deal principally with land settlement and the local financial affairs of the Company. Of especial interest are the letters written to Colonel Wakefield during his preliminary survey of New Zealand by early settlers, such as James Busby, Thomas McDonnell, and Charles de Thierry. There are also petitions for better working conditions from labourers employed by the Company, and complaints from land purchasers about their inability to occupy their land or its unsuitability.

Descriptive List 24 has details of the writer, date of letter, and subject of the correspondence contained in items 1-11 of this series. This list has not been captured in GLADIS. These volumes of letters are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 24: NZC 108/1-4, 6-11
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-120-8-Dlist24.pdf

Local and general letters received

AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 /1 17 Oct 1839 – 24 Dec 1840 Record Missing

AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 1/2 01 Jan 1841 – 29 Dec 1841
Some letter transcripts: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC108-1-2.pdf

AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 1/3 15 Feb 1842 – 22 Nov 1842
AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 1/4 03 Jan 1843 – 02 Dec 1843

AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 1/5 06 Jan 1844 – 21 Dec 1844
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC108-1-5.pdf

AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 2/6 04 Jan 1845 – 15 Dec 1845

AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 2/7 03 Jan 1846 – 22 Dec 1846
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC108-2-7.pdf

AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 2/8 18 Jun 1847 – 01 Dec 1847
AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 2/9 17 Apr 1848 – 26 Dec 1848
AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 2/10 11 Jan 1849 – 19 Nov 1849
AAYZ 8990 NZC 108 2/11 01 Jan 1850 – 04 Jan 1851

Series 8991 Inwards letters from the New Zealand Government NZC 109

This is a selection of letters dealing with financial affairs by the Accountant in the Principal Agent's Office in Wellington. The bulk of correspondence with the local government was removed by William Fox, the last Principal Agent, and taken by him to England. This correspondence was excepted from the other correspondence which was returned to New Zealand in 1853, and it is now in the Public Record Office, England [PRO reference: CO 208/125-126]. There are a few letters in this series dealing with land purchases at Rangitiki and Wairarapa. This volume of letters appears to be arranged in date order.

AAYZ 8991 NZC 109/1 Letters from the New Zealand Government 03 Dec 1846 – 27 Feb 1851

Series 8992 Inwards letters from the Survey staff NZC 110

This series contains letters from survey staff to the Principal Agent, Wellington. Of particular interest are letters from William Mein Smith, the New Zealand Company's Chief Surveyor, about the early settlement of Wellington; reports of explorations in the Wairarapa by Samuel Charles Brees (Principal Surveyor), Henry Stokes Tiffen (Assistant Surveyor), and Mr Wills; Charles Henry Kettle's (Head Surveyor) account of his trip up the Manawatu River in 1842; reports on the Company's native reserves; and a Government census of Maori population in 1845.

A separate volume contains the reports of Frederick Tuckett (New Zealand Company Agent and Surveyor) and W.E. Davison (Assistant Surveyor) on their exploration of Otago, 1844-1845.

Descriptive List 25 has details of the writer, date of letter, and subject of the correspondence contained in item 1. Descriptive List 26 has details of the writer, page numbers, date of letter, and subject of the correspondence contained in item 2. These volumes of letters are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume. Letters relating to Tuckett's and Davison's expedition to Otago have been grouped and arranged in date order separately.

AAYZ 8992 NZC 110 1/1 Letters from the Survey staff 06 Jan 1840 – 19 Jun 1848
Transcript of items 2-143: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC110-1.pdf

Transcript of item 38a: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC110-1-38a.pdf
Charles Kettle Expedition Manawatu-Wairarapa-Hutt May-June 1842. This has also been published in the Journal of the Early Settlers and Historical Association of Wellington. Excerpts have been used in Appendix 7 of "A Biography of Te Ahukaramū" at https://www.charles-royal.com/assets/tewharetaperephdpart.pdf

Transcript of items 112, 122, 130,133,135, 147, 149, 150, 152, 153
Statement of Notices of Transfer of Land Orders received by the New Zealand Company from October 1841 to September 1846 https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC110-1-112.pdf

Transcript of item 148: A List of the Surveyors of the NZ Company discharged in consequence of the Reductions of 1843 at the termination of the respective engagements. https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC110-1-148.pdf

AAYZ 8992 NZC 110 2/2
Letters from the Survey staff - Relating to Tuckett's & Davison's expeditions to Otago
Feb 1844 – Mar 1845

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 26 – NZC 110 2/2
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-120-8-Dlist26.pdf

Series 8993 Entry books of outwards correspondence to the Secretary NZC 112

These entry books contain copies of the Principal Agent's despatches to the Secretary. For a detailed description of their contents, see the despatches actually received by the Secretary [series 8971 'Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent, Wellington'].

Please note that items 4 & 6 both have an alphabetical index at the front of the volume. The indexes appear to relate only to their particular volume.

Please note also that item 8 has been listed as missing since 1984. However, correspondence 'relating to the Nelson settlement' is located at the front of the register [Record Group reference: LS-W65/43] and covers the period 2 October 1848 to 30 November 1850. This corresponds exactly with the description of what material is supposed to be at the back of a Crown Grants volume listed as item 8.

These entry books are arranged in date order, and those letters relating to the New Plymouth, Canterbury and Nelson settlements have been separated.

Entry books of despatches to the Secretary

AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/1 31 Dec 1839 – 22 Sep 1842
AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/2 10 Oct 1842 – 10 Sep 1843
AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/3 12 Sep 1843 – 05 Feb 1848
AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/4 26 Jan 1848 – 26 Sep 1850 has index – see also LS-W 65/43
AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/5 New Plymouth Settlement 19 Feb 1844 – 21 Aug 1848
AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/6 New Plymouth Settlement 17 Oct 1848 – 13 Dec 1850 has index
AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/7 Canterbury Settlement 11 Dec 1848 – 09 Dec 1850
AAYZ 8993 NZC 112/8
Nelson Settlement 02 Oct 1848 – 30 Nov 1850 Record missing (at back Crown Grants)

Series 8994 Entry books of outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Nelson NZC 114

These entry books contain replies to the Resident Agent's inquiries, instructions for their guidance, comments on their proceedings, and intelligence from the Head Office. This volume appears to be arranged in date order.

See series 16004 'Inwards Despatches from the Secretary' and 16005 'Inwards Despatches from the Principal Agent, Wellington' for the despatches actually received by the Resident Agent.

AAYZ 8994 NZC 114/1
Entry book of outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Nelson 26 Sep 1841 – 12 Sep 1848

Series 8995 Outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, New Plymouth NZC 115

This entry book contains the Principal Agent's replies to the Resident Agent's inquiries, instructions for their guidance, comments on their proceedings, and intelligence from Head Office.

At the back of the entry book are notes by William Wakefield on 'Extracts from Royal Instructions to M. de la Perouse, respecting conduct to be observed towards natives of countries where he might land, 1785', and an 'Extract from letter by Dr T. Hodgkin, Aborigines' Friends Association, with questions to aid observation of geographical features, astronomy, natural history, ethnology, etc'.

See series 16014 'Inwards despatches from the Secretary' and 16015 'Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent' for the despatches actually received by the Resident Agent.

Please note that there is a nominal and subject card index for New Plymouth correspondence in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington.

AAYZ 8995 NZC 115/1 Entry book of Despatches to the Resident Agent, New Plymouth [Included in the New Zealand Index] - 3 June 1842 - 25 September 1848.

Series 8996 Entry book of outwards despatches to the Resident Agent, Otago NZC 116

This entry-book contains replies to the Resident Agent's inquiries, instructions for their guidance, comments on their proceedings, and intelligence from the Head Office. Volume appears to be arranged in date order.

AAYZ 8996 NZC 116/1 25 Jan 1844 – 16 Jan 1849

Series 8997 Entry books of local and general outwards letters NZC 118

These volumes contain copies of the Principal Agent's letters to settlers, banks, business firms, etc., in Wellington, and also include statements of bills drawn by the Principal Agent, copies of letters from the accountant, and lists of enclosures in despatches to the Secretary of the New Zealand Company. Please note that there is an alphabetical index to letter writers at the front of item 1. Volumes are arranged in date order.

AAYZ 8997 NZC 118/1 22 Apr 1842 – 26 Apr 1847 Record missing as at 05 July 2016
AAYZ 8997 NZC 118/2 07 Oct 1848 – 18 Jan 1851 Record missing

Series 8998 Registers of correspondence NZC 121

These registers contain entries relating to the Principal Agent's correspondence to and from the Secretary of the New Zealand Company, the Resident Agents, and the local government. These registers have been arranged in date order according to who the despatches were from or to, and then numbered.

Disposal Authorities: AT 99/148

A later volume of despatches from Resident Agents and local government (1850-1851) is in series 25027 item W5932/4a

AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/1 Despatches from the Secretary 1839-1842
AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/2 Despatches from the Secretary 1843-1844
AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/3 Despatches from the Secretary 1844-1846
AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/4 Despatches from the Secretary 1847-1848

AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/5
Despatches to and from the Resident Agent, New Plymouth 1842-1845
Despatches to the Secretary 1839-1844 (back of 121/1)

AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/6
Despatches to the Secretary (New Plymouth Settlement) 1844-1847

AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/7
Despatches to the Secretary (Wellington, Nelson, New Plymouth and Otago Settlements) 1845-1848

AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/8 Despatches to Resident Agents and Local Government 1846-1850
AAYZ 8998 NZC 121/9 Despatches from Resident Agents and Local Government 1846-1849

Series 8999 Principal Agent's Office papers NZC 131

This series contains papers from several individuals, for example, William Spain (Commissioner of Land Claims) and George Clarke Jr (Protector of Aborigines) whose letters dealt with the Company's title to land, its native reserves, and its relations with Maori. There are also documents relating to the purchase of land near Auckland by the Company as a site for a projected settlement, letters relating to the Company's local banking arrangements, extracts from Colonel Wakefield's diary, and other miscellaneous papers and documents. The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but appear to be grouped together by subject.

Descriptive List 27 has details of the writer, recipient, date of letter, and subject of the correspondence contained in items 1-7, 11, 13-14 of this series. Item 11 (Wellington Settlement Statistics) is available in reprographic form (REPRO 77). Names of immigrants contained in this item have been indexed into the General Biographical Card Index [BIO 1] located in the Archives New Zealand, Wellington Office reading room.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 27: NZC 131/1-7, 11, 13-14
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-ARNZ-22499-W5657-120-8-Dlist27.pdf

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 1/1
Land claims correspondence with William Spain and George Clarke Jul 1842 – Feb 1845

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 1/2
Correspondence from W. J. Hamilton relating to the coastal surveyor of the South Island by HMS 'Acheron' (ship) 1849-1850

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 1/3
Documents relating to the purchase of land near Auckland by the company as a site for a projected settlement 1843-1847

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 1/4
Documents relating to the purchase of the Wairarapa 1847-1849

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 2/5
Correspondence from the Union Bank of Australia relating to banking arrangements 1844

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 2/6
Documents relating to D. Scott's land claims 1844-1850

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 2/7
Papers relating to J. T. Wicksteed's resignation from the New Plymouth Agency c1847-1850

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 2/8
Draft of scheme for administering justice at Port Jackson before arrival of government representatives 1839-1840

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 2/9 Extract from Colonel Wakefield's diary 1839-1840

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 2/10
Draft and final instructions for one deputation of Wellington settlers to Governor Hobson 1840

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 3/11 Wellington Settlement Statistics 1840-1847 [Use copy Repro 77]
AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 3/12 Papers dealing with the affray with the Maoris at Wairau 1843
AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 3/13 Documents relating to the depasturing of sheep and cattle 1840-1850

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 3/14 Miscellaneous papers c1839-c1850
Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC131-3-14.pdf

AAYZ 8999 NZC 131 3/15 Statistics – Census – 1843 and 1847

1843 Census includes figures for Evans Bay, Ohiro, Hutt, Karori, Porirua and Wade's Town

No.1 General Summary No.1 Population – White population – Hutt: Males 393, Females 275

No.2 General Summary No.2 Population – Age distribution
Hutt: 1 day to 6yrs (69 male, 101 female), 6 to 14yrs (94m, 28f), 14 to 19yrs (23m, 18f), 19 to 21yrs (18, 14f)
21 to 30yrs (98m, 64f), 30 to 40 yrs (53m, 33f), 40 to 50yrs (27m, 13f), 50 to 60yrs (11m 5f), above 60yrs (0m, 1f)
Totals: 393 male, 275 female 670 – Adults 230 men, 148 women – total 378

No.3 General Summary No.3 Population – Families / Single / Widowed
Hutt: 224 married persons with families; 23 married persons without family – total 247 married persons
100 bachelors, 23 spinsters, 5 widowers, 3 widows – total 131

No.4 General Summary No.4 Population – Religious Persuasion
Hutt: Church of England (119 male, 74 female) – total 193; Roman Catholics (5m, 6f), Jews (0), Uncertain (0)
Christians of other denominations: Scotch (82m, 47f), Wesleyans (13m, 14f); Independent & Presbyterian (7m, 5f)
Baptists (4m, 2f)

No.5 General Summary No.5 Population – Trades and Professions – Town and Country Districts
Hutt: Capitalists farming own lands (5), Capitalists leasing lands (5), Agricultural Labourers (96)
Agriculturalists and Gardeners (33), Domestic servants (1 male, 9 female), Government Officer (1), Sailors (2)
Shoemakers (5), Publicans (3), Schoolmistress (1), Hurdle Maker (1), Gentlemen (3), Carpenters (15), Sawyers (38)
Physician (1), Tailors and Cap Makers (3), Boatmen (1), Storekeepers (3), Blacksmiths (4), Baker (1)

No.6 General Summary No.6 Population – Births / Illegitimacy / Stillborn / Deaths (1840-1843)
Hutt: Legitimate Births 1840 (4m, 1f), 1841 (17m, 10f), 1842 (16m, 20f), 1843 (7m, 16f)
Illegitimate Birth 1843 (1 female); Stillborn 1841 (1m), 1842 (1m, 1f), 1843 (1m); Twins 1843 (2m, 2f)

No.7 General Summary No.7 Population – Deaths Hutt: 1840 (6), 1841 (9), 1842 (10), 1843 (3) – total 28

No.8 General Summary No.8 Population – Marriages
These returns are from the commencement of the Colony, but comprise only those of parties living in Wellington at the time of taking the census 31 Aug 1843.
Hutt: 1840 (2m, 0f), 1841 (2m, 3f), 1842 (6m, 1f), 1843 (2m) – total 16

No.9 Building Infrastructure
Hutt houses: European (54), Whares (125), Householders (179), Cost (£6230); Warehouses (two - £60)
Forges & workshops (3 - £90); Farm buildings (3 - £195); Shipyard (£1585); Outhouse (1 - £150)

No.10 Livestock Hutt: Horses (11), Cattle (95), Sheep (1050), Goats (42), Poultry (456)
No.11 Land Hutt: 250 acres under cultivation, 200 arable – of 5242 acres

Census District of Wellington 1847
No.1 Population: General Summary
Hutt and Neighbourhood: White population at detached villages &c (424 males, 325 females)
Aborigines and Half Castes (92 males, 82 females)

No.2 Population: Division of White Population by Ages
No.3 Population: Married and unmarried persons

No.4 Population: Religious persuasions
Church of England: Rev R. Cole; Roman Catholic Rev J. O'Reilly, R. Le Comte;
Weslayans, Rev J. Watkins & S. Ironside; Presbyterian Rev J. Inglis & J. Duncan

No.5 Population: Trades and Professions
No.6 Population: Births; No.7 Marriages; No.8 Deaths (including Aborigines)
No.9 Houses; No.10 Livestock; No.11 Land; No.12 Agriculture; No.13 Ships; No.14 Taxes
No.15 Banks; No.16 Rates of interest in the year 1847; No.17 Rates of exchange 1847
No.18 Education – including Aborigines; No.19 Crimes and Offences
No.20 Wages of Labor in the year 1847; No.21 Prices of Provisions in the year 1847

No.22 Population – Register of Deaths in the Wellington District since the foundation of the Colony. Gives names, ages and causes of death and other remarks. A copy of this was printed in the Appendix to the New Zealand Journal 1848 page 291.
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearch-NZJournal1848-Appendix.pdf

The following return was forwarded to England in Despatch No.47/48 – 23rd June 1848
Pipitea Pah contains a population of 116 persons. There are many married couples but very few have enough children to replace themselves and only two couples have a surplus to supply the general waste of population. Couples with 5 children (1), 3 children (1), 2 children (4), 1 child (8), no children (10). One man *Porutu* has two wives and two children; One widow has one child; One woman married to a white man (Worser) has one child. There are 27 single men and 8 single women. Total number of children: 28. Thus only six couples out of 24 replace themselves and out of these six only two afford a surplus. Only 28 children to 88 adults. 28 children, 28 couples. In England the proportion of children to each couple is 4¼ or 4⅓ i.e. to 24 couples – 102 to 104 children.

	United States	Ireland	New Zealand
Males	100	100	100
Women to 100 men	98	108	77 or 75
Children to 100 men	161	141	50

In the United States population is rapidly increasing. In Ireland it is nearly stationary but rather increasing. In New Zealand rapidly decreasing.

Series 16000 Accountant's office papers NZC 132

These papers include incomplete book-keeping records, ledgers, vouchers, and various other documents from the Principal Agent in Wellington. More complete statements of the accounts were sent to the Head Office of the Company and were kept by the accountant there. The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but appear to be grouped together by subject or type, for example, Wellington accounts.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list: NZC 132/9, 132/13, 132/21, 132/24-25

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/1/1 Journal, Wellington 1839-1843
This is a diary of monetary transactions commencing 10 Sep 1839 and records many names. For example 31 March 1840 "paid Dr Dieffenbach's expenses at Mount Egmont - £10 2s". There is a listing of labourers employed by the NZ Company dated May 1840. All the surveyors are mentioned. Numbers of embarked passengers, births and deaths at sea are given for ships: some being the Adelaide, Arab, Aurora (125 embarked at 8s per head, 4 births, 1 death), Bengal Merchant, Blenheim, Bolton, Brougham, Duke of Roxburgh, Katherine Stuart Forbes, Lady Nugent, London, Lord William Bentinck, Martha Ridgway, Olympus, Oriental, Prince Rupert, Slains Castle, Tyne. There is information relating to Colonial Stores, the Emigration Department, Public Works, Harbour Masters, purchase of lands, roads. There is a listing of survey labourers wages c1842 linked to Wellington Carrington – grouped under Wellington (assumed), Manawatu and Wanganui.
Transcript: List of Labourers May 1840 https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC132-1-1.pdf

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/1/2 Cash book 1840-1843
AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/1/3 Ledger, Wellington 1840-1843
AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/1/4 Accounting papers 1840
AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/2/5 Accounting papers 1840-1849

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/3/6 Letterbook 1842-1846
This is full of information relating to payments made by the New Zealand Company for services and goods of a very wide description. For example the births of children delivered by John Dorset, Surgeon at the New Zealand Company Hospital were charged at a guinea each.
Partial transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC132-3-6.pdf

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/4/7 Receipts and vouchers 1849

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/4/8 Duplicate Receipts 1842-1846
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC132-4-8.pdf

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/1
Wellington accounts 31 Mar 1850 forwarded to England in 'Cornelia' 1840
Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC132-5-9-1.pdf

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/2 Subsidiary Accounts Current Wellington Settlement 1842-1845 – "A"
AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/3 Subsidiary Accounts Current Wellington Settlement 1840-1843 – "B"

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/4
(a) Subsidiary Accounts Wellington Settlement 1841-1844 – "C"

(b) Explanations in reference to the Memoranda as to the Colonial Accounts enclosed in the Courts Despatch No 9/45 – 27 items - "D"

(c) "E" Letter from A. Wills and James Kelham dated 26 Jan 1846 enclosing contracts for:
[1] Bishop and Stacey's Contracts - New Porirua Road
[2] Contract No.3 and 4 – clearing, cutting, forming, completing portion of New Porirua Road
[3] Tender 09 Jan 1843 Charles Clifford and F. A. Molesworth for clearing Porirua Road
[4] Specification and agreement for constructing Bridge over River Hutt 14 Oct 1843
[5] Specification and agreement for completing the Hutt Bridge Feb 1844

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/5
Subsidiary accounts "D" bis. Detailed statement of sale of Stores by Auction forwarded in Despatch No 9/47, 9 Jan 1847. Duplicate 'Ariel' (ship) via Sydney 6 Feb 1847

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/6
(a) Tory - Account of cargo – Items 1 to 20

(b) Goods received from the stores of the New Zealand Company by James Taine - ex 'Tory'; summary 'Cuba'; goods delivered from Rhode's Sotre on account of New Zealand Company; List of goods received from the New Zealand Company's Stores by James Taine; New Zealand Company in account with James Taine 24 May 1842 (refers to the 'Tory')

(c) New Zealand Company in account with James Taine, Wellington June 1842; 18 Oct 1842

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/7
Sundry Debtors to New Zealand Company – for stores (alphabetical list of names)
Bad & Doubtful debts – amount due to 30 Jun 1847 (alphabetical list of names)
Loans to Agriculturalists 30 Jun 1847 (list of names)

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/8
Sundry Debtors Returned Bills 12 May 1843 to 22 Nov 1843 – A. Hornbrook, James Stacey, A. H. Heese, T. B. Hine, Anderson & Co., D. S. Durie & Co., William Lyon, Charles Mills, James Taine, Johnson & Moore, C. J. Pharazyn, Levin & Co., W. B. Rhodes & Co., Samuel & Joseph

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/9 R17053612
Heads under which the total expenditure of the colony may be classified: Expenditure on account of Emigrants; Expenses of Surveys; Ship 'Tory'; Repairs and average expenses of the ship 'Tory'; Jettison and average on goods per 'Tory'; Purchase of Lands from the Natives; Salaries to Surveyors; Salaries to Colonial Officers; Expenses of Company's Buildings; Public Roads; An account of the charge against the Colony of New Zealand for supplies furnished and Cash advanced as existing in the Books of the Company at home, up to the date of 02 Jan 1842 as per accounts handed to Mr Kelham (gives an account of the value of stores for named ships); Sums in Mr Pennington's award open for adjudication according to returns to be made from the Colony and not included in any of the foregoing items; Hospital expenses; Office expenses; Expenses of Surveyor General's Office; Surveying instruments; Expenditure for Public Purposes; Incidental Expenses; Expenses incidental to the Tory's Cruise in search of a place for the first settlement; Employment of the 'Platina' subsequent to 06 Jul 1840; Employment of the 'Balley', 'Cuba', 'Brougham'; Statement of lands to be assigned to the New Zealand Company according to letter of Mr Vernon Smith 28 May 1841 – New Plymouth, Wanganui, Nelson, Port Nicholson; Ship 'Blenheim' – statistical return showing numbers of married, unmarried persons, children & infants, cabin passengers – total 110 plus 4 births minus 1 death – 113; Mr Pennington's award – refers to Manawatu & Horowhenua

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/10
Estate of John Wright in account with Charles Clifford.
01 Oct 1844, 06 Nov 1844, 14 Dec 1844 Rent of cottage from J. Muir – Town Acre No.96
11 Feb 1846 Eight weeks rent of House & Garden on Te Aro Flat
11 Mar 1846 Lease per D. Wakefield 5 per cent commission charged on rents collected 2 years
30 Sep 1846 Two years rent from Thomas Henrdy; rent from (a family) Muir @ 3s per week from 08 Feb 1845 – 85 weeks

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/11
Statement of expenditure of New Zealand Company on Roads & Bridges in the Settlement of Wellington 28 Feb 1846 – includes reference to Hutt line of communication with Wairarapa ("road up the valley of the Hutt to the Mungaroa Stream") and the Hutt Bridge.

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/12 Receipt of expenditure for half year ending 30 Sep 1842

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/13 States of New Plymouth banking account
31 Mar, 21 Mar 1842 – 31 Dec 1842

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/14 Expenditure in Wellington up to 31 Mar 1843; Report on Companies Financial statement Apr 1841.

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/9/15 Letter Wellington 30 May 1849 to William Fox, Principal Agent of the New Zealand Company for James Kelham.

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/10 Hunter's account 1844-1845

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/11 Miscellaneous letters 1842-1850
Inventory and some transcripts: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-132-5-11.pdf

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/5/12 Abstract ledger New Plymouth settlement 1843-1847

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/6/13/1 New Plymouth Settlement. J. T. Wicksteed and F. Liardet Company Agents 1841-1843

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/6/13/2 New Zealand Company's Postage account Wellington 1848-1852

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/6/13/3 The Union Bank of Australia in account with Colonel W. Wakefield (separate account) 1840-1842

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/6/13/4 The Union Bank of Australia in account with William Wakefield (separate account) 1844-1849

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/6/13/5 Cheques payable at Union Bank signed by Arthur Wakefield

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/6/13/6 Advices of payments – made on account of the New Plymouth Settlement

AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/6/13/7 Bills of exchange for New Zealand Company
AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/7/14 Miscellaneous statements and accounts current book 1846-1850
AAYZ 16000 NZC 132/8/15 Ledger 1840-1841

Series 16001 Land office papers NZC 133

These claims arose out of the New Zealand Company's colonisation programme by which the Company issued land orders giving the holders the right to select land in its New Zealand settlements. Various problems arose and the Company eventually acknowledged that many people to whom it had sold land were entitled to some form of compensation, since the land they had originally selected was still in Maori hands, not adequately surveyed, or, although available, unsatisfactory because of its poor quality or inaccessibility. It decided to allow purchasers to surrender their original selections and reselect other land instead, to receive a free gift of an additional quantity of land.

The Company surrendered its charter to the Crown in July 1850. At this stage, some land purchasers had received compensation while others had not. On assuming responsibility for the Company's affairs, the Government recognised the need to settle outstanding claims for compensation as quickly as possible as well as investigating the validity of land grants by the Company. To this end, the Legislative Council passed the New Zealand Company's Land Claimants Ordinance 1851.

Under the Ordinance, claims had to be set out on a special application form and sent to the Colonial Secretary (New Munster) at Wellington, the Superintendent at Nelson, the Commissioner of Crown lands at New Plymouth, or the Colonial Secretary (New Ulster) at Auckland. Claimants had to decide whether, if their claims were allowed, they wanted to retain the land originally granted, or whether they wanted to exchange their New Zealand Company land orders and scrip for government script to a value of no more than £1 of government scrip for each acre of land. Applications for either land or scrip were investigated by commissioners appointed under the Ordinance. The commissioners' reports were published in the Government Gazette, stating the entitlement of successful claimants to the appropriate land grants or government scrip. Backdating the legal date of the Crown grant lay in the commissioners' discretion.

Claims were made and reported on for the next forty years, until in the end, to bring the claims to a close and deal with unclaimed grants, the New Zealand Company's Land Claimants Act 1892 was passed. Its main provision was that any claims not finally settled by 30 June 1894 would lapse and the land concerned would revert to the Crown. This closing date was extended to 1896 by an 1894 Act. Once the final reports had been made, steps were taken towards having land still without title declared Crown land. Although New Zealand Company land claims as such had been brought to an end, the land continued to be argued over well into the twentieth century.

Included in this series are registers of landowners in the Wellington settlement and lists of sections chosen, certificates of selection, and indexes to certificates of selection. There are also papers connected with the arrangement made in September 1848 between the New Zealand Company and the landowners for compensation and re-selection.

One volume contains a miscellaneous collection of documents, including a deed of sale of part of Cloudy Bay to J. Blenkinsopp, letters relating to Thomas McDonnell's land at Hokianga, and copies of the deeds of sale of Taranaki and of Waitohi by the Maori to the New Zealand Company.

Please note that item 18 is a numerical index to item 17.

The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but some seem to be grouped together by type, for example, Registers of Selection of Town Sections Chosen.

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/1/1 Certificate of selection 1846-1848
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/2 Index to certificates of selection 1844-1847
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/3 Index to certificates of selection, Wanganui ordinary 1842-1843
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/4 Index to certificates of selection, special orders 1842-1846
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/5 Register of selection of town sections chosen

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/6 Register of selection of town sections chosen 28 Jul to 14 Aug 1840
Partial transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-133-2-6.pdf

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/7 Register of selection of town sections chosen 07 Apr to 08 Apr 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/8
Numerical index to choices of preliminary country sections chosen 07 April to 08 April 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/9 Preliminary country sections chosen January 1843
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/10 Preliminary country sections chosen 02 March 1843
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/11 Register of selections and reserves in order of choice
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/12 Register of selections and reserves in order of choice - Wellington
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/13 Register of selections and reserves in order of choice – Wanganui
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/14 Register of selections and reserves in order of choice – Wanganui
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/15 Register of selections and reserves in order of choice – Wanganui

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/16
Register of country sections chosen for Wanganui at Wellington 04 November 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/17 Register of country sections Wanganui chosen 6 June 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/18
Numerical index to Register of country sections Wanganui chosen 06 June 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/2/19 Register of Wanganui town sections chosen 06 and 08 June 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/20
Register of New Zealand Company sections at Wanganui chosen 06 and 08 June 1842 [Archway]
Town sections Wanganui 6th and 8th June 1842 selected by Charles Samuel Brees

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/1
Memorandum of an arrangement between the New Zealand Company and the Wellington resident purchasers and holders of land orders 16 September 1848 [Archway]
Lots of signatures including Hutt names

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/2
Memorandum of an arrangement between the New Zealand Company and the Wellington resident purchasers and holders of land orders 16 September 1848 (draft)

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/3
Letter to Colonel W. Wakefield Principal Agent of New Zealand Company from Wellington resident purchasers and holders of land orders 16 Sep 1848. Expresses satisfaction with agreement between New Zealand Company and Wellington resident land purchasers.

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/4 Certificates of purchase of land under arrangement of 16 Sep 1848 Nos 1-248 (27 Nov 1848 to 02 Nov 1849)

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/5 Alphabetical list of holders of compensation scrip
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC133-21-5.pdf

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/6
Appointment of Charles Sharpe as umpire between I. E. Featherston and J. Johnston, arbitrators in the dispute concerned with the transfer of land from Alexander McDonald to William Fox 10 Sep 1849

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/7
Decision of Charles Sharp in connection with dispute between Alexander McDonald and William Fox 11 Sep 1849

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/8
Awards of I. E. Featherston, M.D., and John Johnston, merchant, concerning transfer of land between George Young and William Fox 19 Sep 1849

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/9
Draft of agreement between Alexander McDonald and William Fox, Principal Agent of New Zealand Company, to refer dispute concerning land transfer to I. E. Featherston and John Johnston as arbitrators – also mentions George Young and Robert Tod

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/10
Final copy of agreement between McDonald and Fox, Principal Agent of New Zealand Company, to refer dispute concerning land transfer to Featherston and Johnson as arbitrators – a better handwritten copy of AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/9

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/11
Agreement between George Young, Publican, Wellington and William Fox, Principal Agent of the New Zealand Company, to refer dispute concerning transfer of land to Featherston and Johnson as arbitrators

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/12
Letter containing award of Featherston and Johnson in connection with Major Hornbrook's claim upon the New Zealand Company 20 Nov 1849 [Archway]
Letter dated 20 Nov 1848 Major Hornbrook's Claim – Special case – by Arbitrators I. E. Featherston and John Johnston – Captain Collinson, R.E., appointed umpire.
[Wellington Independent 25 Nov 1848: That this Meeting will sanction any arrangement that may be made by the arbitrators under the agreement in the special case of Major Hornbrook.]
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC133-21-12.pdf

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/13
Letter from Robert Park claiming compensation from the New Zealand Company re Section 3 Kaiwara District 16 Dec 1850

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/14
Letter containing Featherston's award to J. Wade 28 Sep 1849
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC133-21-14.pdf

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/15
Approximate list of resident landowners claiming compensation and proposed limitations under which to be granted.

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/16 List of names attached to an agreement

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/17 List of section holders
Scrip list - has columns: right bank, left bank, names, scrip number. Names: Peter Wilson, John Cameron, Capt Campbell, John Nixon, McGregor, H. Churton, W. Heldon, Revd Richard Taylor, Northwood, Duncanson, Taylor & Watt, Gollan, Wallace

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/3/21/18 List of compensation ballot 01 March 1849
Columns: Scrip number, name of holder, order of choice. Seven pages of names.

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/4/22 Register of applications for allotments in the Nelson Settlement
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/23 Statements of land sold in England 11 Oct 1839 to 31 Jan 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/1
Deed of sale of part of Cloudy Bay from Te Rauparaha, Te Rangihaeata, et al to J. Blenkinsopp ?14 August 1833 (and relevant papers)
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/2
Richard Jones of Sydney to Colonel Wakefield 12 Dec 1839 concerning land at Hokianga sold to the New Zealand Company by Lt. McDonell

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/3
James Busby to Colonel Wakefield 16 Dec 1839 concerning McDonnell's claim to land in Kaipara

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/4
Copy of deed sale of Taranaki to the New Zealand Company by Te Eria, Daiwaka et al 15 Feb 1840

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/5
Copy of letter from Mr Clark to Wairarapa Pipitea 10 Sep 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/6
Memorandum agreed to a selection of land 02 Jan 1843 concerning the New Zealand Company and its purchasers

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/7
List of field and memorandum books at the New Zealand Company's survey office 24 Feb 1844

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/8
Copy of deed of sale of Te Ika Maru and Ohaua, Port Nicholson 29 and 30 March 1844

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/9
Agreement between W. Wakefield for the New Zealand Company and F. Sinclair concerning land purchase 10 April 1845

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/10
Deed of sale of lands near Port Nicholson from Taringa Kuri, Hakaraia et al to the New Zealand Company 27 August 1846

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/11
Agreement by W. Wakefield, Principal Agent of New Zealand Company, to lease a section at Porirua to James Collins 18 Mar 1848

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/12
Deed of sale of Waitoi from Ropoama, Tiakipuka et al to the New Zealand Company 30 Sep 1848
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/13
Draft of a grant of land for the site of a Mechanics Institute in Wellington July 1853

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/14 Maori letter
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/15 Two receipts of Deeds of Settlement 6 May 1853 and 9 Jul 1857
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/24/16 List of rejected claims

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/1
Terms for purchase of land at New Zealand Company's 1st and 2nd settlements 16 May 1840 and 15 February 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/2
Waste land regulations of Her Majesty's Commissioners for Colonial Lands and Emigration 30 January 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/3
Draft reply to W. Wakefield, Chief Agent of New Zealand Company, to landowners re site of first settlement

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/4
W. Wakefield's memo of 31 May 1841 on limits of settlements for holders of preliminary land orders

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/5
Estimate of districts near Port Nicholson required for preliminary sections

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/6
Order of choice of country sections 1st, 2nd and 3rd series

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/7
Resolutions of traders of land orders 30 Oct 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/8
Draft of agreement of landowners concerning reserved choices for country sections of the preliminary settlement January 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/9
Remonstrance of Wanganui land purchasers re non-allotment of sections 21 June 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/10
Proceedings of public meeting of resident landowners at Wanganui 1 April 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/11
Register of native reserves chosen in rural districts 23 Sep 1841 to 07 Jun 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/12
Index to distribution certificates of selection in Wanganui 26 Feb 1842 to 29 Mar 1842

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/13 Draft indenture of lease

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/14
Correction in the registration of country lands by the Wellington Land Office 11 May 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/15
W. St Hill's certificates of selection of country lands returned to Land Office 13 July 1846

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/16
Authorities from the Principal Agent enabling certain parties to occupy land

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/17 E. J. Wakefield's supplementary landorders 25 Jan 1850
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/18 Applications for conveyance of lands 1850

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/19 Cancelled certificates of selection
No.92 John Cameron, Petre – Section 65 Petre – 22 Sep 1843
No.94 John Cameron, Petre – Section 186 Left bank Wanganui River – 22 Sep 1843
No.104 Donald McDonald, Kai Wara – Section 235 Town of Petre – 24 Mar 1845
No.105 Donald McDonald, Kai Wara – Country Section 122 Right Bank Wanganui River – 24 Mar 1845
No.106 Donald McDonald, Kai Wara – Section 234 Town of Petre – 24 Mar 1845
No.107 Donald McDonald, Kai Wara – Country Section No.102 Right Bank Wanganui River – 24 Mar 1845
No.109 James Walker, Port Nicholson – Country Section No.20 Harbour District – 08 Sep 1845
No.301 Francis Alexander Molesworth – Country Section No.78 Porirua – 10 Aug 1841
No.377 Alfred de Bathe Brandon, Wellington – Country Section No.10 Tukapu – 19 Nov 1841
No.356 John Carne Bidwell, Sydney – Town Section No.515 City of Wellington – 20 Sep 1841
No.670 Thomas Charles Northwood, Wellington – Country Section No.10 Horokiwi – 07 Nov 1844
No.672 Thomas Charles Northwood, Wellington – Country Section No.71 Hutt – 07 Nov 1844
No.786 Captain Edward Daniell, Wellington – Country Section No.5 Kai Wara Wara – 20 Aug 1847
No.787 Captain Edward Daniell, Wellington – Country Section No.4 Kai Wara Wara – 20 Aug 1847

Declaration 05 Mar 1845 – I John Schmidt, storekeeper residing near the River Hutt Bridge, Port Nicholson, New Zealand do hereby declare solemnly that I am an Original purchaser and holder of a Country Land order for 100 acres of land purchased by me of the New Zealand Company in London… special 50… and dated London September 10th 1840, and that by virtue of the aforesaid land order I did select Section No.13 left bank Wanganui River and did receive the Certificate of such selection at the Land Office, Wellington numbered 16 issued… bearing date March 29, 1842 and signed J. Lewis, Chief Clerk, and I do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the said Certificate was lost by me about the month of January 1844 and has not since been found by or returned to me, and I further declare that I have not sold the said Certificate, or given, or lent the same or deposited it as security, or appropriated it, in any way, myself, or by any Agent to my person or persons whatsoever. Signed John Schmidt.

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/20 Counterparts of S. Stephen's land orders 2 May 1843

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/21
Declaration from W. S. Butler concerning a lost land order 2 May 1852

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/22 Memo concerning H. Semple

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/23
Memorandum on an application for unsurveyed land in the Hutt 19 Oct 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/24 Agreement for a lease between T. Arnold and W. Jones 30 Jan 1849
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/25 Eaton's Land Order Part
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/26 Memorandum of transfer, Churton to McGregor 01 Apr 1850
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/27 Memorandum of sale, Mexwell to Stevens 29 Jul 1850
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/28 Draft lease W. Wakefield to Partridge and Baker 31 Jan 1844

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/29
Memorandum of Agreement between W. Wakefield and W. Swainson re lease of Somes Island 19 August 1841

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/30
Indenture of lease between W. Wakefield and J. Jackson 29 Apr 1840

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/31
Memorandum of Agreement between W. Wakefield and W. Cooper 24 Jun 1840

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/32
Draft of agreement between W. Wakefield and tenant

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/33 Certificate of transfer from C. Sharp to J. Wood 26 Sep 1850
AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/34 Land orders sold to C. E. West March and May 1840

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/35
Memorandum relating to enclosed preliminary certificates of selection 25 Mar 1848

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/36 Memo re distribution of Preliminary selections

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/37
Statement of sales of land at Wanganui by Taylor and Watt 9 Mar 1850 to 25 Nov 1851

AAYZ 16001 NZC 133/5/25/38
Miscellaneous correspondence re certificates of selection deposited with Company clerk, Land Office

---

Series 16002 Survey office papers NZC 135

This series is comprised of surveyors' diaries and contracts for the services of surveyors employed by the Principal Agent in Wellington. Of particular interest is NZC 135/3, the Principal Surveyors' Outwards Letterbook, which contains the accounts of William Mein Smith and Samuel Charles Brees. The letterbook was presented by the Department of Lands and Survey to the Alexander Turnbull Library in 1969 before being passed on to the National Archives in 1984. It is also available on microfilm number 5355. All maps and plans made by the Company's surveyors are included in the archives of the Lands and Survey Department.

The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but seem to be grouped together by type, for example, surveyors' diaries.

Surveyors Diaries
AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/1 Unidentified diary 1842-1844
The front cover is labelled Cash Book 1842, and the name Albert Allom is written on an inside page. The first pages contain an account of cash received from Colonel Wakefield by the Principal Surveyor commencing 23 Feb 1842 and ending 4 Nov 1842. As Allom is referred to within the main diary content (1843-1844) this part may have been written by Assistant Surveyor Andrew Wylie and covers surveying operations in the Hutt Valley. There are also a couple of pencil sketches of the coast near Baring Head – one titled: Baring Head with part of Ohiro Bay.

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/2 A. Wylie – May 1842 – a single page
Surveying the large Ohariu Stream – interrupted by rain from working during one or two days and by sickness occasioned by exposure for a week.

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/3 Richard J. Harrison – 01 Apr 1842 to 30 Sep 1842 Horowhenua
AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/4 C. H. Kettle 01 Sep 1842 to 31 Dec 1842

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/5 R. Nicholson 09 Mar 1842 to 16 Jan 1844
An account of operations in Wanganui – mentions Captain Thomas, Mr Hunt, Mr Sheppard
From January 1843 – diary of Hutt Valley activities – and further 1844?

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/6 T. H. Smith 23 Feb 1842 to 30 Dec 1843 – Wellington area
AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/7 H. S. Tiffen 23 Feb 1842 to 03 Dec 1842 – Wellington area

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/8 Robert Sheppard 01 May 1842 to 21 Jan 1845
Manawatu: includes lists of men employed; Burnham Water (May 1842), Wanganui (Jul 1842); Porirua Road and general references to Wellington districts and Pakuratahi, Upper Hutt.

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/1/9 Frederick A. Sheppard 10 Mar 1842 to 31 Dec 1844 – Wanganui

Surveyors' contracts and miscellaneous papers
AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/1 Report on the Karori Road Park

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/1a
Contract No.1 for the traverse of the River Wanguehu – Captain Smith

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/2
Contract No.2 for the survey of 39 or 40 sections of 160 acres each Turakina River – Captain Smith

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/3
Contract No.3 for the survey of 40 sections of 160 acres each – Rangitiki River – Captain Smith

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/4
List of surveying instruments deficient from 30? June 1843

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/5
Letter dated 25 Feb 1845 from Wellington to Secretary of New Zealand Company London. Subject: £79 12s 8d owed to Mr Brees for pay not received

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/6
List of surveying instruments and stationery received from Agent of the New Zealand Company and addressed to Captain Thomas, Agent and Chief Surveyor to the Canterbury Association. Material shipped on board cutter 'Fly' (ship)

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/7
Correspondence dealing with surveying problems and accounts

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/1/2/8 Contains the diaries and reports of surveyor Robert Sheppard
Diaries, reports and letters May 1841 to Sep 1842 – names men who worked for various surveyors
Employment abstracts 01 Jul 1842 to Jan 1845

Table of the time taken by a party in "heavy marching order" from Port Nicholson to Manawatu – places mentioned – Jacksons, The Fern Bed, Pukerna, Natural Arch, Second Natural Arch, End of Rocky Settlement, Waikakurri, Wynon, Pah and Stream, Jenkins house near Waikini, Otaki, Opahu, Orewenna, Turn off the Beach and go over sand hills, A river at Pah Taikoparua on river Bank

Employment abstract 01 Jul 1842 to 30 Sep 1842 – Dates: 1-6 Jul cutting lines for Survey of the River near Pukatotara; 18-23 Jul survey of the river Manawatu

Employment abstract 01 Oct to 21 Dec 1842 – Dates: 3-8 Oct constructing and erecting Beacons at mouth of Manawatu; 10 to 19 Oct cutting and surveying tie line East of Great Marsh; 2-5 Nov surveying part of the Tokomaru and tie line, and setting out two lines for Messrs Harrison and Nankivell to carry on; 1-3 Dec preparing Manawatu selection plans; 8-23 Dec making a flying survey of Part of the Horokiwi Road, roughly staking out the Sections thereon

Employment abstract 01 Jan to 31 Mar 1843 – Dates: 2-4 Jan attending the selection at Wellington; 6-11 Feb cutting and surveying Line 28, staking out Sections 362, 417, 418, 419, 420, 305, 306, 307, 52, shewing section 5 Manawatu and 1, 41, 62, 63 & 93 Horowenua; 20-25 Feb shewing sections 40 & 42 Horowenua, cutting and surveying Line 4 and staking out Nos 187, 188 and 39 Horowenua and from 172 to 187 (both inclusive) Manawatu

Employment abstract 01 Apr to 30 Jun 1843 – Dates: 03 Apr removing various stores from the Office at Manawatu to Mr Cook's, shewing Sections 9 Manawatu and 62 & 63 Horowenua and proceeding to the coast to commence surveying from Horowenua to Porirua; 3-4 May surveying Porirua Road for the purpose of replacing the stakes at the boundaries of the Sections, the old ones having been destroyed by the men widening the road

Employment abstract 01 Jul to 30 Sep 1843 – Dates: 17 Jul levelling from Burnham Water to the Sea; 01 Aug directing repairs on Karori Road and shewing the boundaries of Cook's Mount; 4-15 Sep surveying an old line of Mr Mewburns from Porirua Harbour to the Hutt

Employment abstract 01 Oct to 31 Dec 1843 – Dates: 2-14 Oct correcting and compiling index map; preparing plan and specification of Hutt Bridge; 16-23 Oct connecting surveys of Horokiwi Valley, Tukapu and Pawai-tangi and staking out No.3 Kinapora; 24-25 Oct at home with wounded foot; 7-17 Nov surveying Pawai Tangi district and Porirua harbour

Employment abstract 01 Jan to 31 Mar 1844 – Dates: 29 Jan to 08 Mar surveying the Pakuratahi District

Employment abstract 01 Apr to 30 Jun 1844 – Dates: 8-11 Apr surveying part of Karori Stream; 17-18 Apr staking out seven sections in Upper Kaiwara; 7-8 May surveying 27 Makara; 17 Jun surveying Karori Road; 25 Jun staking No.7 Porirua Road

Employment abstract 01 Jul 1844 to 21 Jan 1845 – Dates: 14 Aug surveying New Porirua Road and Kaiwara; 20 Aug calling men off Porirua & Ohariu Road; 02 Sep staking out No.12 Porirua Road; 16 Sep staking out north boundary of No.46 Karori; 07 Oct staking out 38 Karori; 15 Oct shewing boundary between 7 and 8 Kinapora; 18-19 Oct superintending Mr Clifford's men cutting boundaries of No.1 Kinapora; 5-6 Nov calling on the holders of unchosen secondary orders; 06 Dec staking out north boundary of No.6 Kaiwara; Jan 13 to 16 ascertaining the quantity of cultivated land

---

AAYZ 16002 NZC 135/2/3
Principal surveyors outwards letterbook 1840-1843. Outwards correspondence and accounts of William Mein Smith and Samuel Charles Brees. Includes lists of New Zealand Company survey staff and salaries etc. [Use copy Micro Z 5355]

Series 16003 Storekeeper's office papers NZC 137

This series consists of ledgers and cash books of the Company's storekeeper at Wellington which show the amount of rations and other stores issued to immigrants and the Company's officers. There is also a statement of the arms and ammunition belonging to the Company which were handed over to the local Government for the defence of Wellington in 1843. The papers have no original arrangement as a whole but have been boxed and the boxes numbered by Archives New Zealand.

AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/1/1 Cash book 30 Jan 1840 to 12 Mar 1842

AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/2/2 Waste book 30 Jan 1840 to 26 Dec 1840
All the folios in this volume are headed "Petoni" followed by a date and lists people and supplies
Example: Folio 2 05 Feb 1840 Captain Newcombe – 1 cask red herrings, 1 case fruit, 1 case mustard
Example: Folio 3 23 Feb 1840 Mrs Wilkinson – 14lbs flour at 6d per lb – 7s; 2lbs sugar at 6d/lb – 1s
Example: Folio 5 29 Feb 1840 Dr Dieffenbach – 12lbs pork at 8d per lb – 8s; 16lbs beef – 10s 8d

AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/3/3 Ledger January 1840 to March 1842
AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/4/4 Stock ledger February 1842 to June 1843
AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/4/5 Draft stock ledger February 1842 to June 1843

AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/4/6 Statement of arms rendered to the Government 1843-1847
Includes list of Arms &c delivered by the New Zealand Company to the undermentioned persons who have not yet returned them, Wellington September 1847
Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-137-4-6.pdf

AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/4/7 Miscellaneous papers
Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-137-4-7.pdf

AAYZ 16003 NZC 137/4/8 Stock book 1840-1842
Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC137-4-8.pdf

Series 16004 Inward despatches from the Secretary NZC 202

Most of these despatches from the Resident Agent's Office, Nelson are copies of despatches from the Secretary to the Principal Agent which deal with the affairs of the Nelson settlement. Others contain information regarding emigrant ships that were sent to Nelson, and include copies of the ships' charter parties and lists of passengers on board. These volumes of despatches are arranged in date order and each volume is numbered.

AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/1/1 23 Sep 1841 to 13 Dec 1841
AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/1/2 01 Jan 1842 to 08 Dec 1842

AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/2/3 02 Jan 1843 to 17 Nov 1843
Partial Inventory / Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-202-2-3.pdf (Numbers 1-29)

AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/2/4 23 Jan 1844 to 19 Oct 1844
AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/2/5 15 Mar 1845 to 04 Dec 1845
AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/3/6 28 Feb 1846 to 31 Dec 1846
AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/3/7 11 Jan 1847 to 03 Dec 1847
AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/3/8 04 Mar 1848 to 01 Nov 1848
AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/4/9 31 Jan 1849 to 06 Dec 1849
AAYZ 16004 NZC 202/4/10 01 Feb 1850 to 23 Oct 1850

Series 16005 Inward despatches from the Secretary NZC 203

This series consists of replies to the Resident Agent's inquiries, instructions for his guidance, comments on his proceedings, and intelligence from the Head Office of the Company. In particular these despatches contain directions and comments on the establishment of the Nelson settlement, the treatment of immigrants, and the allotment of land. They also contain instructions on such matters as the Resident Agent's dealings with Maori, local Government representatives, and unemployed labourers, and comments on the affray with Maori at Wairau. These volumes of despatches are arranged in date order and each volume is numbered. There is also a separate volume of unidentified enclosures [item 10].

AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/1/1 26 Sep 1841 to 28 Dec 1842
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/1/2 04 Jan 1843 to 30 Dec 1843
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/1/3 08 Jan 1844 to 06 Dec 1844
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/2/4 06 Jan 1845 to 30 Dec 1845
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/2/5 27 Jan 1846 to 29 Dec 1846
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/2/6 12 Jan 1847 to 20 Dec 1847
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/2/7 04 Jan 1848 to 12 Dec 1848
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/3/8 05 Jan 1849 to 21 Dec 1849
AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/3/9 10 Jan 1850 to 26 Dec 1850

AAYZ 16005 NZC 203/3/10 Unidentified enclosures 1841-1850
Inventory / Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-203-3-10.pdf

Series 16006 Local and general inwards letters to the Resident Agent Nelson NZC 208

524 items are listed in Archway

Most of these letters were written by local settlers. They contain complaints about the Company's proceedings, especially with regard to delays in settling landowners on their land, requests for information on a wide variety of topics connected with the Company's activities, public works, the state of feeling among the labourers, surveys, church lands, and education. These volumes of letters are arranged in date order and numbered, then each page has been numbered with a straight running number per volume.

For further details regarding items 8-9 see the register in NZC 221/3 (Archway series 16008).

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list for NZC 208/1-208/7

AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/1/1/1-46	1842	item level descriptions available in Archway
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/1/2/1-119	1843	item level descriptions available in Archway
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/1/3/1-137	1844	item level descriptions available in Archway
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/2/4/1-49	1845	item level descriptions available in Archway
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/2/5/1-46	1846	item level descriptions available in Archway
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/2/6/1-82	1847	item level descriptions available in Archway
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/2/7/1-42	1848	item level descriptions available in Archway
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/3/8	01 Jan 1849 to 29 Dec 1849	
AAYZ 16006 NZC 208/4/9	01 Jan 1850 to 15 Apr 1851	

Series 16007 Outwards despatches and letters from the Resident Agent Nelson NZC 218

Until December 1848, all outwards correspondence from the Resident Agent's Office, Nelson, was entered into one sequence of entry books, but after this date two sequences were kept, one for despatches to the Secretary and Principal Agent, the other for local and general outwards letters.

The despatches to the Secretary and Principal Agent contain reports on the development of the settlement, requests for instructions, reports on land sales and allotment, etc. The local and general letters contain answers to inquiries concerning all aspects of the Company's business, and letters to local officials of the Government on land purchases, and on relations with Maori, settlers, and labourers.

Please note that items 2, 3, and 5 have indexes. Descriptive List 31 details the letter number, date of letter, subject, and page numbers for the correspondence outlined in items 3 & 4 of this series. This list has not been captured into Archway.

These entry books are arranged in date order and numbered, and certain despatches have been separated, for example, those to the Principal Agent and Secretary. Entry books for letters written before March 1844 are missing.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 31: NZC 218/3-218/4

Entry books of outwards despatches and letters

AAYZ 16007 NZC 218/1	09 Mar 1844 to 02 Oct 1844	
AAYZ 16007 NZC 218/2	02 Oct 1844 to 12 Mar 1846	Has index
AAYZ 16007 NZC 218/3	12 Mar 1846 to 28 Dec 1848	Has index

AAYZ 16007 NZC 218/4
Despatches to Principal Agent and Secretary 04 Jan 1849 to 10 Dec 1850

AAYZ 16007 NZC 218/5
Local and general outwards letters 05 Jan 1849 to 28 Apr 1851 Has index

AAYZ 16007 NZC 218/6
Draft outwards letters and copies of enclosures 04 Mar 1843 to 10 Apr 1850

Series 16008 Registers of correspondence NZC 221

These registers contain correspondence from the Secretary, the Principal Agent, local and general inwards letters, and despatches to the Principal Agent. At the back of item 2 there is a separate register of despatches to the Principal Agent. These registers are arranged in date order and are separated into those despatches from the Secretary, those from the Principal Agent, and local and general inwards letters.

AAYZ 16008 NZC 221/1	Despatches from the Secretary 01 Jan 1842 to 06 Jul 1850
AAYZ 16008 NZC 221/2	Despatches from the Principal Agent 02 Jan 1849 to 27 Nov 1850
AAYZ 16008 NZC 221/3	Local and general inwards letters 24 Oct 1848 to 27 Feb 1851
AAYZ 16008 NZC 221/4	Despatches to the Principal Agent 04 Jan 1849 to 10 Dec 1850 (at back of NZC 221/2)

Series 16009 Office papers of the Resident Agent, Nelson NZC 231

These office papers include letters and papers relating to the co-operative store established at Riwaka; papers relating to the building of a Lutheran church for the German immigrants; weekly pay lists of unemployed on the Company's relief works; and deeds of lease and transfer, powers of attorney, and other legal documents. These office papers have no original arrangement as a whole but have been boxed and then the boxes numbered by Archives New Zealand.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 32: NZC 231/1

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/1/1 56 items are listed in Archway (Descriptive List 32)
AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/1/3 Agreements for services of principal surveyors and staff April 1841
AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/1/5 Loose papers relating to expenditure of public works
AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/1/6 Supply of timber to the Canterbury Association 1849-1850

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/1/7
Specifications and tenders for cottages and offices for the New Zealand Company Nelson 1842

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/1/8 Valuation of New Zealand Company's buildings April 1849
AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/1/9 Journal of unidentified medical officer 01 Jan 1842 to 03 Mar 1843

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/2/2
Agreements for services of labourers of first expedition April 1841

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/2/4
Weekly pay lists of men employed in public works 22 Apr 1843 to 22 Jul 1843 and 21 Aug 1843 to 03 Aug 1844

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/10 Papers relating to the Riwaka co-operative store 1843-1844

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/11
Papers relating to Duffy's claim for compensation for wrongful dismissal

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/12 Papers relating to J. T. Smith, storekeeper
AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/13 Papers relating to building of Lutheran Church

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/14
Statement of presents to Maori chiefs, A. Wakefield Nov 1841 to Mar 1843

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/15
Memorandum by W. Fox of interviews with the Chief Police Magistrate requesting a warrant for the arrest of Te Rauparaha and Te Rangihaeata

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/16
Memorandum by W. Fox on a visit of Major Richmond and Captain Sir E. Home to Nelson after the Wairau Affray

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/17
List of books and plans in the hands of the Superintendent February 1851

AAYZ 16009 NZC 231/3/18
Sundry office papers, appointment of junior officers, printed papers, memoranda on office procedure, return of officers

Series 16010 Accountant's office papers NZC 232

These papers include book-keeping documents, cash books, ledgers, vouchers, and bank pass books from the Accountant's office, Nelson. There are also invoices of stores and goods belonging to the preliminary expedition to Nelson on the ships 'Arrow', 'Will Watch', and 'Whitby'.

These office papers have no original arrangement as a whole but have been boxed and then the boxes numbered by Archives New Zealand. Similar records have been grouped together, for example, ledgers, and it appears that each group has been sorted into date order.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list for NZC 232/8

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/1/1	Cash book	20 May 1841 to 31 Dec 1843
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/2/2	Ledger	20 May 1841 to 31 Dec 1848
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/3/3	Ledger	01 Jan 1849 to 30 Jan 1850
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/4/4	Ledger	19 May 1841 to 30 Jun 1847
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/5/5	Personal accounts	Aug 1841 to Feb 1851
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/6/6	Salaries and wages accounts	Jul 1841 to Aug 1844
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/7/7	Quarterly accounts	30 Jan 1848 to 30 Jun 1850

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/8/8/1 Vouchers 1-560 21 May 1841 to 08 Jul 1843
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-232-8-8-1.pdf

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/8/8/2 Vouchers 562-2300 24 May 1843 to 26 Jun 1844
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-232-8-8-1.pdf

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/8/8/3	Vouchers 2303-2904	01 Jul 1844 to 12 Mar 1849
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/8/8/4	Vouchers 1-249	02 Mar 1849 to 11 Mar 1850
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/8/8/5	Vouchers 6-198	04 May 1850 to 31 Dec 1850

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/8/8/6
Statements and accounts from local firms and individuals 01 Oct 1841 to 20 Jul 1844

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/8/8/7
Accounts from local firms 06 Sep 1841 to 12 Dec 1850

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/10/9
Pass book, Wellington branch, Union Bank 22 Sep 1841 to 18 Jun 1842

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/10/10
Pass book, Nelson branch, Union Bank 30 May 1842 to 20 Mar 1848

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/11/11
Bank account, Wellington branch, Union Bank 22 Sep 1841 to 18 Jun 1842

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/12/12
Stores and provisions journal April 1841 to July 1845

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/13/13
Invoice of stores per 'Will Watch' and stores and provisions journal April 1841 to December 1844

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/14/14
Invoice of stores per 'Whitby' and 'Will Watch' (later used as Superintendent of the Southern Division [SSD] draft ledger, 1851)

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/15/15	Invoices of goods per 'Will Watch', 'Whitby' and 'Arrow' 21 April 1841
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/15/16	Invoices of goods per 'Will Watch' and 'Whitby'
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/15/17	Bill of lading of 'Will Watch' April 1841

AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/15/18 Account of duties paid by 'Will Watch', 'Whitby' and 'Arrow'
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/15/19 Deposit receipt books
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/16/20 Sundry office papers April 1841 to November 1850
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/16/21 Accounts current Nelson Settlement 30 Jun 1846
AAYZ 16010 NZC 232/16/22 Papers relating to purchase of stores

Series 16011 Land office papers NZC 233

These papers from the Resident Agent's Land office in Nelson include registers of applications for allotments and registers of transfers of land. There are also papers connected with the 1847 arrangements for re-selection and compensation, and papers relating to the depasturing of sheep and cattle. The papers have no apparent overall arrangement as a whole but some seem to be grouped by type or subject, for example, papers relating to pasturing licenses. Items 1 and 18 appear to be arranged numerically. Item 4 is an alphabetical index to item 1.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list for NZC 233/9-233/12

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/1/1
Numerical register of applications for allotments in Second Settlement (Nelson) 1 March 1841 to 28 August 1841

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/2/2
Copy of numerical register of applications for allotments in Second Settlement (Nelson) [NZC 233/1] made at Head Office 29 Sep 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/2/3
Copy of numerical register of applications for allotments in Second Settlement (Nelson) [NZC 233/1] made at Head Office 29 Sep 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/3/4
Alphabetical index to Numerical register of applications for allotments in Second Settlement (Nelson) [NZC 233/1]

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/3/5
Register of applications for preliminary allotments at second ballot 16 Sep 1841 to 25 Aug 1843

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/3/6
Register of secondary ballots for preliminary allotments at second ballot 16 Sep 1841 to 25 Aug 1843

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/3/7 Extracts from Register of transfers 01 Sep 1841 to 03 Apr 1850

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/3/8
Register of transfers of land orders at Nelson 30 Sep 1841 to 28 Feb 1850

Relating to reselection and compensation
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/1
Copy of resolutions passed by committee appointed by the meeting of landowners on 16 June 1847 (incomplete)

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/2
Draft report of committee appointed by the meeting of landowners on 16 June 1847

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/3
Notes by W. Fox relating to remodelling scheme proposed by meeting of landowners

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/4
Consolidation awards of 1847. Arbitrators decisions under Resolutions IX and X of July 1847

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/5
Statement of claims and awards made under the consolidation clauses of the new scheme (copy of NZC 233/9, 4)

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/6
List of suburban sections to be given up for re-selection by Fell and Co for absentee owners 12 December 1848

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/7
Schedule of suburban sections surrendered for re-selection by Fell and Co April 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/8 Schedule of suburban sections retained by Fell and Co April 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/9
Acknowledgement of receipt from F. D. Bell by A. Fell of list of landorders - Nos 1/29 – 17 August 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/10 List of landorders in the Company's strong box

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/11
List of suburban sections surrendered for re-selection by Fell and Co August 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/12 Register of suburban re-selections
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/13 Certificates of re-selection of town lands by Fell and Co

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/14
File of application for compensation under resolutions II and XIX of July 1847

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/15 Compensation awards of 1849 and 1850

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/16
Sclanders to T. Arnold and J. W. Barnicoat accepting position of Umpire 15 Sep 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/17 Register of awards made and of selections for compensation scrip
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/18 Compensation awards of 1849 and 1850 (duplicate of NZC 233/9,15)
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/19 Original register of awards made up to 31 December 1840
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/20 Register of further selections for compensation scrip Jan-Jul 1850

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/21 Register of selections for compensation
Two lists: [1] NZ Co town sections [2] NZ Co suburban sections – assessed for compensation

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/22
New Zealand Company's accommodation sections assessed and selected up to 31 Dec 1849

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/23 Register of proprietors and sections chosen
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/5/9/24 Register of town acres showing original and new orders of choice
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/5/9/25 Register of rural selections showing original & new orders of choice
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/5/9/26 Rural land register showing sections selected
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/4/9/27 General instructions for the re-adjustment of suburban sections

Lists of districts, sections, landowners
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/10/1 List of accommodation sections
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/10/2 List of rural districts and sections
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/10/3 List of sections and orders of choice
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/10/4 List of colonial accommodation sections
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/10/5 List of unsold allotments – town, accommodation and rural lands
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/10/6 Alphabetical list of absentee landowners and their agents

Relating to pasturing licences
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/11/1 Draft and final terms of pasture licences c1848
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/11/2 Pasture licences
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/11/3 Sundry papers relating to depasturing

Miscellaneous
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/1
Memoranda, Certificates re exchanges for land at Wanganui by Renwick, W. G. Bell, Nixon

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/2 Memoranda concerning Duppa's run, including plans of run
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/3 Papers re land orders, orders of choice, selection of land at Nelson
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/4 Papers re individual re-selections under the resolutions of Jul 1848
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/5 Miscellaneous lists of Resident Agent re land
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/6 Timber licenses, Nelson
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/7 Sample forms used by the New Zealand Company agent

---

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/8 Miscellaneous papers re land section 1843-1844
[1] Nelson 02 Sep 1847 Anthony Rowe to William Fox
[2] 02 Sep 1847 George William Schrïder to William Fox – Breach of contract Choice No.174
[3] Nelson 20 Sep 1843 Certificate of Mr W. R. Walkinshaw having resided 12 months in Nelson
[4] 01 Jun 1845 Agreement to let Flax Mill & Section 19 Suburban South to J. D. Greenwood and Nath. Edwards
[5] Abrury Hill, Nelson 20 Jul 1844 W. Dickinson certifies that Accomodation Section No.78 Moutere district is unfit for present agricultural purposes on account of it being situated in the middle of the Forest without the probability of a road being made passable and also on account of its being subject to floods – Mr Cullen's section.
[6] 30 May 1849 Copy of part of a lease NZ Company to P. McGlashan for part of Section 36 North
[7] Nelson 06 Feb 1844 Frederick Tuckett to William Hodgson, Nelson – Section 18 Suburban North
[8] Nelson 05 Apr 1848 McCarthy – mentions Dr Renwick – land corner of Hardy and Tasman Streets occupied by the brewery of Hooper and Co.
[9] Nelson 10 Jan 1848 To Mr Kelham – notes covering accounts to the 31st December 1847
[10] Piece of Paper listing B. O. Hodgson, F. Otterson, N. J. Morse and S. Stephens

[11] Names of Parties occupying sections 04 Dec 1849
Suburban North: No.40 (Mackay), No.24 (Powell), No.4 (Close and Jones)
Suburban South: Nos 81-83 (Jones), No.42 Sherman, No.28* (Jenkins and VI Rural), No.80 (Marten), No.59 (Parker)
Waimea East: No.65 (Nixon), No.32 (Dwyer), No.20 (Hyland and another), No.39 (Haycock and XIV rural), No.58 (Randall), No.54 (Crocker), No.165 (Gapper Jnr), No.192 (Nichol), No.193 (Palmer), No.147 (Eden), Nos 179-180 (Several Germans)
Waimea South: Nos 17, 18, 22 (Andrews), No.37 (Hammond and others)
Waimea West: No.132 (Newth & others), No.133 (Tomlinson & others), No.131* (Wooten)
Motueka: No.200* (Jennings), No.134 (King)
Wakefield Downs: No.39* (Atkinson)
* Only from year to year – all the rest have been leased since the reselection of Suburban Sections for various terms.

[12] Undated Note: Mr Moore for Mr Wells gives up his Town Section
[13] Nelson 20 Oct 1845 Mr Otterson's agreement to take Section 217 Waimea East – since awarded to Mr Otterson, along with No.102 (both unsold)
[14] Nelson 30 Jan 1846 William Fox to Mr Phelps, Suburban North – that alleged right to occupy New Zealand Company land by some alleged permission or license is not recognised
[15] Undated Note: What is the amount of Mr Weightman's expenditure vs alleged losses on his suburban section? (no further information)
[16] List of Certificates of Land Selections given Rev Charles Saxton, Mary Laughlin, Rev James Bomfield, Thomas Baker, John Cortes, Thomas Daplyn, Somes… the younger
[17] Nelson Haven 12 Apr 1842 George William Schrïder – "have this day sold to Mr Samuel Shute Smyth White on fourth part of Town Acre No.58

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/6/12/9 Plan of the Wairau Plains 17 Mar 1847

Record book of selections by order of choice
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/7/13 Town of Nelson No.1
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/7/14 Town of Nelson No.2

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/7/15 There are five A5 sized "N.Z.C." red coloured books
[1] N.Z.C. 3 Town of Nelson No.1 Choices 1-630

[2] N.Z.C. 4 Town of Nelson No.2 Choices 631-1100; At the back there is a listing in order of Section number

[3] N.Z.C. 5 Nelson Accomodation Sections – Choices 1-690
– Motueka, Moutere, Waimea, Wakatu, Nelson

[4] N.Z.C. 6 Nelson Accomodation Sections – Choices 691-1100
– Motueka, Moutere, Waimea, Wakatu, Nelson

Transcript from Books 3 and 4 covering Motueka district only:
https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC233-7-15-Motueka.pdf

[5] N.Z.C. 15 Nelson Rural Sections by order of choice

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/7/16 And company's suburban choices
AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/7/17 And company's rural sections

AAYZ 16011 NZC 233/8/18
General Land Register, town suburban and rural selections in numerical order 1841-1850

Series 16012 Immigration office papers NZC 234

This series consists of a miscellaneous collection of papers relating to immigrants and immigrant ships, including reports by the New Zealand Company's immigration officer in Nelson on the state of health of the immigrants on arrival and conditions on board the ships. These papers appear to have been sorted alphabetically by ships name, with some miscellaneous papers at the end.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list for NZC 234/1-234/2

Papers on immigrants and immigration ships

AAYZ 16012 NZC 234/1 Digitised online R3592697
Ships: Ajax, Berkshire, Bernicia, Blundell, Bolton, Bombay, Caledonia, Clifford, Cornwall, Eden, Fifeshire, Indus, Kelso, Lady Nugent (1850), Larkins, Lloyds

---

AAYZ 16012 NZC 234/2 Ship folders (L-Z)
London (1842) – Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/shiplondonbuilt1832.pdf

Lord Auckland (1841)
Notes: Richard Mills, Assistant to the Surgeon Superintendent & Schoolmaster; George S. Lidbetter, Surgeon Superintendent; George Jardine, Commander; Births – a son to Margaret Calman born 06 Nov 1841 and a son to Lucy Hart born 19 Nov 1841. Deaths – Richard Mills (4yrs) died 20 Oct 1841 Effusion on brain; Benjamin Kemp (8 months) died 24 Oct 1841 Diarrhoea from dentition; Mary Jane Hart (18 months) died 26 Oct 1841 Diarrhoea and worms; Mercy _ooch (18 months) died 27 Nov 1841 Mesenteric disease; Charlotte Green (21yrs) died 01 Jan 1842 Disease of lungs.

Mariner (1850 Passengers listed)
Martha Ridgway (1842)
Mary (1849 Passengers listed)
Mary Anne (1842)
New Zealand (1842)
Olympus (1842)
Pekin (1850 Passengers listed)

Phoebe (1843)
Notes: Surgeons Journal 16-30 Nov 1842; Charles Palmer, Surgeon's Assistant; John Danforth Greenwood, Surgeon Superintendent; Richard Hammond, Emigrants Cook; George Rutherford, Constable; Death – William Pettman (34yrs) died 11 Feb 1843 Rupture of a blood vessel; Births – dau to Mrs McEwen born 20 Nov 1842; son to Mrs Greenwood born 11 Dec 1842; son of Mrs Nesbit born 29 Dec 1842; son to Mrs Cullingworth born 02 Jan 1843; son to Mrs Farley born 14 Feb 1842; dau to Mrs Eden born 18 Mar 1843. Thomas Fawcett, Hospital Assistant; Francis Grooby, Cook and cook's mate. Passengers Gordon and B. Jackson to pay extra for freight. Thomas Gaukrodger, emigrant cook. Cabin passengers listed.

Phoebe Dunbar (1850 Passengers listed)
Poictiers (1850 Passengers listed)

Prince of Wales (1842)
Notes: John Hewitt, Assistant Superintendent; Matthew Doyle Kearns, Surgeon Superintendent; Thomas Howell and Henry Hemmings – cook and cook's mate; Mrs Hewitt, Matron; James Horne and Henry Turner, Constables

Sir Charles Forbes (1842 Passengers listed)

Slains Castle & Caledonia (Jan 1845) – listing of passengers only – following is transcript
By the 'Caledonia' – Luke Nattrass & wife and Captain Heal

By the 'Slains Castle' – Joseph Perry, William Ringston, Hugh Morris, Thomas Rey, John Paywell, Patrick Nolan, Thomas Cockrane, John Murham, Michael Scully, ~~James Gurathy~~, John Manning, Thomas Jordan, Edmund Gorgon, Thomas Fox, Thomas Harethy, Patrick Murphy, John Rigan, John Elmsmore, Anthony Rigan, John Day, Thomas Fray, Thomas Saunders, James Smith, Laurence Deveney, Michael Daveney, John Rigan, ~~Catherine Morvey~~, ~~Winfred Smith~~, ~~James Wallace (15yrs)~~, ~~Lidia Dowd (35yrs)~~, ~~Jane Smith (2yrs)~~, Ann Meedon (21yrs), John Mogan (32yrs), Osborn Pakenham Cabin: James McKay (45yrs) and his wife Jane (40yrs), Jane McKay (14), James McKay (12), Janet McKay (11), Alexander McKay (10), Robert McKay (9), John McKay (6), Susan McKay (3), Catherine McKay (1); Nathaniel Edwards (23yrs); Emanuel Eban (40yrs) and his wife ~~Rachel Eban (28)~~; ~~Frank Johnson (35yrs), John George Purchas (35yrs)~~

Thomas Harrison (1842)
Notes: Thomas Renwick, Surgeon Superintendent; David Keates, William Hancock Herman and Thomas Smith, Constables; George Hooper and John Haycock, cook & cook's mate; Mrs Pringle, Hospital assistant; William Robinson, Assistant Superintendent

Thomas Sparks (1842)
Notes: J. E. Anderson, chief mate of the 'Mariner'; Abraham Voller and George Miller, cook and cook's mate; Thomas McKean, Constable and Assistant Superintendent – Mr Mason was appointed Assistant Superintendent but was c… at the Cape and succeeded by McKean; D. J. Williams, Surgeon Superintendent; Benjamin Weaver, emigrants cook.
(Note: some pieces in this folder may not relate to this vessel)

Victory (1848)
Notes: Andrew Johnson, Cook; James Paton, Surgeon Superintendent; Edward Gib?, chief mate

Miscellaneous folder – mostly various provisions lists plus items as follows:
Note: Elizabeth Norberg arrived ship 'Prince of Wales' 1842
Note: Allowed for victualing – Rev Kirton £2 14s, Mr Farmer £1 10s

Note dated 27 Sep 1850 Received from F. D. Bell Esq., the sum of £2 10s being the amount awarded me by order of Dr Parke for taking care of the cow – [signed] William Millyard.

Note dated 27 Sep 1850 Received from F. D. Bell Esq., the sum of £8 9s being the amount awarded me as ships steward by Dr Parke's order – [signed] Edward Cruse.

Expenditure of Companys Stores from place to place in New Zealand – mentions Mr and Mrs Cruickshank for the period 19 Nov to 27 Dec inclusive [no mention of ship or year]

Steerage passengers land at Otago: Alexander Findlater (39yrs), Elizabeth Findlater (36), Alexander Findlater (15), Eliza Findlater (10), James Findlater (8), Mary Findlater (6), Susan Findlater (3); Andrew Russell (37yrs), Margaret Russell (35), Andrew Russell (3), Catherine Russell (11), William Russell (9), Margaret Russell (6); Margaret Lindsay (33yrs); William McKenzie (25yrs), Robert McKenzie (21); Stephen Moule (26); Richard Waterlow (37yrs), Sarah Waterlow (32); George Matthews (37yrs), Elizabeth Matthews (34), James Matthews (7), George Matthews (3), Isabella Matthews (9 months); William Chapman (36yrs), Ellen Chapman (33), Janet Chapman (6), William Chapman (4), George Chapman (2); David Wilson (34yrs), Janet Wilson (35), David Wilson (8), Elizabeth Wilson (16 months); Jane Matthews (27yrs); Donald McLeod (30yrs); Andrew Lee (18yrs)

Fore Cabin Passengers land at Otago: Frederick Borton (24yrs); John Morrison (27yrs)
Chief Cabin Passengers laded at Otago: Robison Esq., Miss Borton

Series 16013 Survey office papers NZC 235

This series includes letters and weekly progress reports received by the Survey Office from district and assistant surveyors, periodic reports on the state of the surveys, and specifications for survey contracts. These papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but have been boxed and then the boxes numbered by Archives New Zealand.

AAYZ 16013 NZC 235/1/1 Letters received at Survey Office Mar 1842 to Oct 1844

AAYZ 16013 NZC 235/1/2 Weekly reports from Assistant Surveyors Aug 1841 to Jul 1843

Dd Browne	20 Nov 1841 to 12 Mar 1842 (Reports 1-7, 10, 13-16)
W. Budge	20 Nov 1841 to 11 Mar 1842 (Reports 1-16)
William Davison	29 Jul 1842 to 05 Aug 1842, 01-08 Apr 1843, 24-31 Jul 1843 (3 reports only)
Thomas Duffy	20 Nov 1841 to 11 Mar 1842 (Reports 1-16) & 05-19 Aug 1842 (Report No.8)
Thomas Musgrave	05-12 Aug 1841 (Report No.15), 20 Nov 1841 to 11 Mar 1842 (Reports 1-16) And 24 Jun to 01 Jul 1842 (Report No.9)
Samuel Stephens	29 Nov 1841 to 11 Mar 1842 (Reports 1-15)
Tuckett	July 1842 Return of men & days in each week occupied in building houses

Transcipt: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC235-1-2.pdf

---

AAYZ 16013 NZC 235/1/3 Nelson State of Surveys Reports Aug 1841 to Jul 1843
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC235-1-3.pdf

---

AAYZ 16013 NZC 235/1/4 Specifications for survey contracts Mar 1842 to Jan 1850
Transcript for items 1-3 and 5-6: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC235-1-4.pdf

[1] Frederick Tuckett, Chief Surveyor, Survey Office, Nelson 13 Mar 1843
[2] Messrs Ward & Goulter Contract for Survey of Waitohi 21 Jan 1850
[3] W & B. O. Hodgson Contract for constructing bridge over Maitai no date

[4] Tender of a Contract proposed to be taken by the several parties aftermentioned on the South Wimea Road leading from the Wiata River lately … by G. Spittle's Gang. Frederick Tuckett, Esq., Nelson – no date.

Building & Culverts 10s per … yard
Wood Draining 1s 6d per cubic yard
Clearing and levelling the road where no measurement can be taken 5s 6d per chain
Cutting down embankments 1s 4d per cubic yard
James P. Horn, James Wordsworth, John Young, Benjamin Lines, Thomas Lines, W. Jessop, James Dove, G. Wratt, James Tross, William Fawcett, G. Griffiths, William Sparks, E. Penny, ~~John Spittle~~. Joseph Holt forgot to be inserted.

[5] Tender for Surveying by Contract March 1842
[6] Specification and Contract for Survey of the Wairau &c as entered into by W. Budge 10 May 1847

AAYZ 16013 NZC 235/1/5 Survey Office Papers Dec 1842 to Jun 1850 - Nelson
Transcript for items 1-83: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC235-1-5.pdf

---

Series 16014 Inward Despatches from the Secretary NZC 302

This series consists of copies of despatches held by the Resident Agent, New Plymouth, relating to the New Plymouth settlement addressed by the Secretary to the Principal Agent. They also contain data about ships chartered by the Company sailing for New Plymouth, and statements of transfers of New Plymouth land orders effected in England. These despatches are arranged in date order. There is a card index for New Plymouth correspondence in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington.

AAYC 16014 NZC 302/1/1 14 Mar 1841 to 01 Nov 1848
AAYC 16014 NZC 302/2/2 31 Jan 1849 to 06 Jul 1850

Series 16015 Inward Despatches from the Secretary NZC 303

These despatches contain the replies of the Principal Agent to the Resident Agent's inquiries, instructions for his guidance, and comments on his proceedings. They also contain details of the Principal Agent's proceedings as they affected the New Plymouth settlement of the New Zealand Company generally. These despatches are arranged in date order. There is a nominal and subject card index for New Plymouth correspondence in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington.

AAYZ 16015 NZC 303/1/1 08 Jan 1842 to 14 Dec 1843
AAYZ 16015 NZC 303/2/2 02 Jan 1844 to 20 Dec 1848
AAYZ 16015 NZC 303/1/3 19 Jan 1849 to 15 Dec 1851

Series 16016 Local & general inwards letters recd by Res. Agent New Plymouth NZC 308

These letters deal with a wide variety of topics, including complaints about the New Zealand Company's land operations; petitions from unemployed labourers for relief; requests for exchanges of sections and compensation for inability to settle on land bought in England; and accounts of difficulties encountered in dealing with Maori. These volumes of letters are arranged in date order, then each letter is numbered. The copies and enclosures are separately arranged. There is a nominal and subject card index for New Plymouth correspondence in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington.

Descriptive List 36 details the writer, date of letter and subject matter of the correspondence outlined in items 1 and 2. This list has been incorporated into the relevant item descriptions.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list 36: NZC 308/1-308/2

AAYZ 16016 NZC 308/1/1 Items 1-120 are individually listed in Archway
AAYZ 16016 NZC 308/1/2 Items 121-243 are individually listed in Archway
AAYZ 16016 NZC 308/1/2? Another six items without numbers are individually listed in Archway

AAYZ 16016 NZC 308/1/3 Copies and enclosures 08 Mar 1841 to 09 Dec 1846
Inventory/Transcripts: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC308-3.pdf

Series 16017 Draft outwards despatches New Plymouth res. agent to Principal Agent NZC 313

These are draft copies of the Resident Agent's despatches to the Principal Agent. For a more complete set of these despatches, see the actual despatches received by the Principal Agent [series 8987 'Inwards despatches from the Resident Agent, New Plymouth'] or the copies forwarded by him to the Secretary [series 8971 'Inwards despatches from the Principal Agent, Wellington']. This volume of despatches appears to be arranged in date order.

AAYZ 16017 NZC 313/1/1 15 Sep 1847 to 15 Aug 1848

Series 16018 Office papers of the Resident Agent, New Plymouth NZC 331

These papers from the office of the New Zealand Company Resident Agent in New Plymouth include copies of correspondence with Governor Fitzroy relating to his disallowance of Spain's award, a tracing of the plan attached to the deed of sale of Bell block, and a power of attorney from the Directors of the Company to the Resident Agent. These office papers have no original arrangement as a whole but have been boxed and then the boxes numbered by Archives New Zealand. There is also a collection of miscellaneous papers and letters dealing with public works in the New Plymouth settlement. There is a nominal and subject card index for New Plymouth correspondence in the Public Reading Room at Archives NZ, Wellington.

AAYZ 16018 NZC 331/1/1 Miscellaneous papers – papers re Fitzroy; Spain's award disallowed
Inventory: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC331-1-1.pdf

AAYZ 16018 NZC 331/1/2 Papers relating to public works 1842-1848 – bridges, roads, buildings

Series 16019 Accountant's office papers NZC 332

Included in this series are ledgers and statements of accounts, vouchers, and other book-keeping documents. The papers have no apparent arrangement as a whole but have been grouped by type and arranged in date order.

AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/1/1	Ledger	01 Apr 1841 to 31 Mar 1842
AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/2/2	Ledger	01 Apr 1841 to 31 Mar 1842
AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/3/3	Ledger 1842-1849	
AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/4/4	Cheque books	11 Jun 1842 to 04 Mar 1843
AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/4/5	Accounts of cheques drawn	
AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/4/6	Cash accounts	21 May 1842 to 22 Oct 1842
AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/4/7	Bills of exchange	30 Mar 1844 to 25 Sep 1850

Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-332-4-7.pdf

AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/4/8
New Plymouth vouchers, receipts, accounts from 23 Mar 1841 to 06 Nov 1850. Includes returns of men receiving wages (who worked on boats, the beach, roads and surveys) for June to August 1844 and the signatures of those who received the funds. There are also medical accounts outlining services provided to emigrants by Messrs Evans & St George from September 1843 to March 1844.
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC332-4-8.pdf

AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/5/9 Balance sheets, statements of accounts 01 Apr 1841 to 06 Dec 1850

AAYZ 16019 NZC 332/6/10
Bank account book – Union Bank of Australia 23 Mar 1841 to 01 Dec 1843

Series 16020 Land office papers from the Resident Agent, New Plymouth NZC 333

This series includes certificates of selection, transfers of town, suburban and rural orders, and registers of land orders showing the location of allotments and the names of the owners. There are two copies of item 8. The papers have no original arrangement as a whole but some seem to be grouped by type or subject, for example, butts of certificates of selection. Some items have an internal arrangement, for example, item 8 is a numerical register of land orders.

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/1/1 Butts of certificates of selection 01 Oct 1840
AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/1/2 Butts of certificates of selection 01 Oct 1840
AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/1/3 Certificates of selection 01 Oct 1840 (New Plymouth)

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/4 Record missing
Land orders for sections issued in New Plymouth 30 May 1842 to 28 Nov 1850

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/5 Record missing
Land orders for rural sections issued in New Plymouth 17 Oct 1842 to 21 Jan 1851

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/6 Record missing
Transfers of town, suburban and rural land orders 01 Oct 1840 to 20 Feb 1841

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/2/7 Authorities for agents to select land Dec 1840 to Mar 1841

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/2/8
Numerical register of land orders 01 Oct 1840 to 21 Dec 1843 (two copies)
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC333-2-8.pdf

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/9 Record missing
Land Office Papers – Register of selections in order of choice

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/3/10 Land sales ledger
Name index: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-333-3-10.pdf

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/3/11 Miscellaneous papers May 1842 to 10 Jul 1850
Partial transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC333-3-11.pdf

AAYZ 16020 NZC 333/3/12
List of numbers in priority for orders of choice 750 town, 136 suburban sections

Series 16021 Immigration office papers NZC 334

These papers consist principally of charter parties of ships calling at New Plymouth, lists of passengers disembarking at the New Zealand Company settlement, and accounts of stores supplied to the immigrant ships. The papers do not appear to have any original arrangement but have been numbered by Archives New Zealand for retrieval purposes.

ARNZ 22499 W5657/120 NZC 8
Descriptive list for NZC 334/1

Immigration Office Papers – New Plymouth – relating to immigrants and immigrant ships
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/1 Ship 'William Bryan'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/7 Ship 'Essex'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/8 Ship 'Slain's Castle'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/9 Ship 'Louisa Campbell' 1845
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/10 Ship 'Mary Catherine'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/11 Ship 'Ralph Bernal' 1845
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/12 Ship 'Madras'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/13 Ship 'Hope'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/14 Ship 'Elora'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/15 Ship 'Louisa Campbell' 1846
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/16 Ship 'Protector'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/17 Ship 'Protector'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/18 Ship 'Ralph Bernal' 1847
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/19 Ship 'Indian'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/20 Ship 'Victory'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/21 Ship 'Blundell'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/22 Ship 'Victory' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/23 Ship 'Blundell' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/24 Ship 'Bernicia'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/25 Ship 'Mary Catherine'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/26 Ship 'Mary Catherine'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/27 Ship 'Bernicia' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/28 Ship 'Ajax'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/29 Ship 'Cornwall'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/30 Ship 'Mariner' 1848
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/31 Dietary and regulations
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/32 Ship 'Larkins'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/33 Ship 'Kelso'

AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/34 Ship 'Mary' (duplicate)
Memorandum of Agreement 13 Oct 1848 between Joseph Barker Chapman on behalf of the Firm of Messrs John Chapman & Co of 2 Leadenhall Street, London and the New Zealand Company in the presence of Frederick G. Tattershall; Tender for hire of ship to convey passengers and goods from London to the settlements of the New Zealand Company in New Zealand to sail 30 Oct 1848. 'Mary' A1 lying at London Docks – Master Thomas Grant. We beg to be permitted to observe that Captain Grant has been at Wellington and well acquainted with New Zealand and the Coast. Memo 13 Oct 1848 - with reference to Section 3 in the foregoing Terms and Conditions it is agreed that the Settlements at which the 'Mary' shall call, shall be as under mentioned and in the following order, viz: New Plymouth, Nelson, Wellington, Otago.

AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/35 Ship 'Ajax' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/36 Ship 'Cornwall' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/37 Ship 'Mariner' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/38 Ship 'Larkins'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/39 Ship 'Berkshire'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/40 Ship 'Mooltan'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/41 Ship 'Pekin'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/42 Ship 'Kelso' (duplicate)

AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/43 Ship 'Mooltan' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/44 Ship 'Pekin' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/45 Ship 'Lady Nugent'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/46 Ship 'Berkshire' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/47 Ship 'Lady Nugent' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/48 Ship 'Poictier's'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/49 Ship 'Eden'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/50 Ship 'Mariner' 1850
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/52 Ship 'Poictier's' (duplicate)
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/53 Ship 'Phoebe Dunbar'
AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/54 Ship 'Phoebe Dunbar' (duplicate)

AAYZ 16021 NZC 334/1/1/55
Warrant for ship's constable; Instructions to surgeons; Bill for emigrants' outfits; Dietary for passengers 1840; Regulations for labourers; Warrant for cook on 'Blenheim'

Series 16022 Survey office papers NZC 335

There are 21 items and are mostly reports from Frederick Alonzo Carrington to John Tylston Wicksteed describing the progress being made on the surveys of the New Plymouth settlement. These include an account of an expedition up the Mokau River in November 1842 written by Michael Copps (Item 15). Reference is also made to a plan of the river made by the Revd Richard Taylor.

AAYZ 16022 NZC 335/1/1 Relating to surveys 1841-1846
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC335-1-1.pdf

Series 16023 Storekeeper's office papers NZC 337

These papers comprise accounts of stores, provisions, and other supplies issued from the New Zealand Company's store in New Plymouth to settlers and labourers. This volume appears to be arranged in date order.

AAYZ 16023 NZC 337/1 Accounts May 1841 to March 1844
Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-AAYZ-16023-NZC-337-1.pdf

National Archives UK - CO 208 New Zealand Company Original Correspondence, etc.

Australasian Joint Copying Project Films can be viewed via National Library of Australia
CO 208 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-728202615/findingaid#nla-obj-728233170
CO 209 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-728202615/findingaid#nla-obj-728239532

This series contains original correspondence and entry books of the New Zealand Company which were handed over to the Colonial Office after the surrender of the company's charters in 1850. Also included are minutes, accounts, registers of emigrants and land transfers records. These records are arranged in the following catagories: original correspondence, reference books to in-letters and to out-letters, minutes, accounts, and three subseries of miscellanea arranged under the headings local records, land, and persons. For registers of original correspondence in this series see CO 326. For other correspondence relating to New Zealand see CO 209.

ATL = Alexander Turnbull Library Microfilm Number ANZ = Archives NZ Microfilm Number

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
Original Correspondence CO 208 Pieces 1-132				
CO 208/1	1839	General 1-500	1304-1305	
Inventory: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-1.pdf				
CO 208/2	1839	General 501-1000	1305-1306	
Inventory: Letters 501-600 https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-2.pdf				
CO 208/3	1839	General 1001-1500	1306-1308	
CO 208/4	1839	General 1501 to end	1308	
CO 208/5	1840	General 1-500	1308-1310	
CO 208/6	1840	General 501-1000	1310-1311	
CO 208/7	1840	General 1001-1500	1311-1312	
CO 208/8	1840	General 1501-2000	1312-1313	
CO 208/9	1840	General 2001-2500	1313-1314	
CO 208/10	1840	General 2501 to end	1314-1315	
CO 208/11	1841	General 1-500	1315-1316	
CO 208/12	1841	General 501-1000	1316-1317	
CO 208/13	1841	General 1001-1500	1317-1318	
CO 208/14	1841	General 1501-2000	1318-1320	
CO 208/15	1841	General 2001-3500	1320-1321	
CO 208/16	1841	General 3501-4000	1321-1323	
CO 208/17	1841	General 4001-4500	1323-1324	
CO 208/18	1841	General 4501-5000	1324-1326	
CO 208/19	1841	General 5001-5500	1326-1328	
CO 208/20	1841	General 5501-6000	1328-1329	
CO 208/21	1841	General 6001-6500	1329-1330	
CO 208/22	1841	General 6501-7000	1330-1332	
CO 208/23	1841	General 7001 to end	1332-1333	
CO 208/24	1842	General 1-500	1333-1334	
CO 208/25	1842	General 501-1000	1334-1335	
CO 208/26	1842	General 1001-1500	1336-1337	
CO 208/27	1842	General 1501-2000	1337-1338	
CO 208/28	1842	General 2001-2500	1338-1340	
CO 208/29	1842	General 2501-3000	1340-1341	
CO 208/30	1842	General 3001-3500	1341-1342	
CO 208/31	1842	General 3501-4000	1343-1344	
CO 208/32	1842	General 4001-4500	1344-1345	
CO 208/33	1842	General 4501-5000	1345-1346	
CO 208/34	1842	General 5001-5500	1347-1348	
CO 208/35	1842	General 5501-6000	1348-1349	
CO 208/36	1842	General 6001-6500	1349-1350	

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/37	1842	General 6501 to end	1350-1351	
CO 208/38	1843	General 1-500	1351-1352	
CO 208/39	1843	General 501-1000	1353-1354	
CO 208/40	1843	General 1001-1500	1354	
CO 208/41	1843	General 1501-2100	1355-1356	
CO 208/42	1843	General 2101 to end	1356-1358	
CO 208/43	1844	General 1-500	1358-1359	
CO 208/44	1844	General 501-1000	1359-1360	
CO 208/45	1844	General 1001 to end	1360-1361	
CO 208/46	1845	General 1-300	1361-1362	
CO 208/47	1845	General 301-800	1362-1363	
CO 208/48	1845	General 801 to end	1363-1364	
CO 208/49	1846	General 1-200	1364	
CO 208/50	1846	General 201-500	1364-1365	
CO 208/51	1846	General 501-900	1365-1366	
CO 208/52	1846	General 901 to end	1366	
CO 208/53	1847	General 1-700	1366-1367	
CO 208/54	1847	General 701-1300	1367-1369	
CO 208/55	1847	General 1301 to end	1369-1370	
CO 208/56	1848	General 1-400	1370	
CO 208/57	1848	General 401-800	1371	
CO 208/58	1848	General 801-1200	1371-1372	
CO 208/59	1848	General 1201-1600	1372	
CO 208/60	1848	General 1601-2000	1372-1373	
CO 208/61	1848	General 2001 to end	1373-1374	
CO 208/62	1849	General 1-500	1374-1375	
CO 208/63	1849	General 501-1000	1375-1376	
CO 208/64	1849	General 1001-1500	1376-1377	
CO 208/65	1849	General 1501-2000	1377-1378	
CO 208/66	1849	General 2001-2500	1378-1379	
CO 208/67	1849	General 2501-3000	1379	
CO 208/68	1849	General 3001-3500	1380	
CO 208/69	1849	General 3501 to end	1380-1381	
CO 208/70	1850	General 1-500	1381-1382	
CO 208/71	1850	General 501-1000	1382	
CO 208/72	1850	General 1001-1500	1383	
CO 208/73	1850	General 1501-2000	1383-1384	
CO 208/74	1850	General 2001-2650	1384-1385	
CO 208/75	1850	General 2651 to end	1386	
CO 208/76	1851	General 1-500	1386	
CO 208/77	1851	General 501 to end	1386-1387	
CO 208/78	1852	General	1387	
CO 208/79	1853-1855	General	1387-1388	
CO 208/80	1856-1858	General	1389	
CO 208/81	1839-1850	General unregistered	1390	

Folio 417 Invoice to David Ramsay, Mill Wall – To maintenance of Emigrants and for embarking them on Board the ship *Bolton* in the New India Docks on 13 November 1839 after breakfast with rations for the day – three pages of named emigrants with ages.
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2232848673/view

CO 208/82	1843-1847	From Auckland	1390-1391	
CO 208/83	1841-1842	From Canterbury	1391	
CO 208/84	1841-1842	From Nelson	1391-1392	592
CO 208/85	1843	From Nelson	1392	593

Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-85.pdf

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/86	1844	From Nelson	1393	594

Partial Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-86.pdf

CO 208/87	1845-1846	From Nelson	1393	594
CO 208/88	1847-1848	From Nelson	1394	595
CO 208/89	1849	From Nelson	1394-1395	595-596
CO 208/90	1850	From Nelson	1395-1396	596-597

CO 208/91	1841-1843	From New Plymouth	1396-1397	

Folios 350-377 Reference to Sections comprising the Town of New Plymouth by Order of Choice Nos 1-1764 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2213751153/view

Folios 388-391 Suburban Sections by Order of Choice Nos 1-209 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2213756032/view

Folios 392-395 Rural lands by land order Nos 1-167 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2213756580/view

Folios 579-580 Statement of Transfers of Land Orders in the Settlement of New Plymouth 30 May 1843 to 01 Sep 1843 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2213785873/view

---

CO 208/92	1844-1845	From New Plymouth	1397
CO 208/93	1846-1847	From New Plymouth	1398
CO 208/94	1848-1849	From New Plymouth	1398-1399
CO 208/95	1850-1851	From New Plymouth	1399-1400
CO 208/96	1844-1847	From Otago	1400
CO 208/97	1848-1849	From Otago	1401
CO 208/98	1850-1853	From Otago	1401-1402
CO 208/99	1839-1841	From Wellington	1402-1403

Inventory: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-99.pdf

CO 208/100	1842	From Wellington	1403-1404

CO 208/101	1843	From Wellington	1404

Folio 202 Sketch of the Country between Port Nicholson and Wairarapa showing Mr Brees' Route. Shows Pencarrow Head, Baring Head (Turakirae), Okiwi, Mukamuka, Haurangi Mountains, Ruamahunga, Turananui, Wairarapa Lake, Tewera, Mohoroa, Potatoe ground at Pukuratahi, Cape Palliser, River Hutt - https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214465520/view

Folio 404 Statistical Returns for Wellington (1843) - https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214492700/view

Folio 498 Plan of Massacre Bay showing Motupipi River, Mud Flat, Waitap and Sections 4-5, 152-155, 157-159, 162 - https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214506240/view

---

CO 208/102	1844	From Wellington	1404-1405

Folio 20 Rough office sketch Feb 1844 showing the Land Surveyed and under survey within the Limits of the First Purchase of the New Zealand Company - https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214513746/view

Folio 82 Sketch shewing proposed road to the Wairarapa – shows lake in the Manawatu, Valley of the Hutt, Mungaroa, Mana Island, Port Nicholson, Palliser Bay, Wairarapa Lake, Ruamahunga https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214525018/view

Folio 93 H. S. Tiffin sketch of Port Nicholson and the Wairarapa April 1844 – shows sources of the Rivers Oriori, Wai-nui-o-mate and O Rongo rongo – shows Pipitea, Hutt River entrance to Port Nicholson, Lowry Bay, Ward Island, Lowry Bay District Sections, Wangapiri (mouth of Pencarrow Lakes), Baring Head, Turakirai, Muka Muka Rui, Wari-papa (Ocean Beach), Pa Poko-Kiri-Kiri (Lake Ferry), Watarai Whaling Station / Harbour of Te Kopi – names nearby Tetu-ruru, Pitangi…, Mato-tuka-tuka, Pararaki – then moving towards Ngawi – Otakawa, Wai-wiro – then Humenta (Cape Palliser) https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214528265/view

Folio 424 Statement of Notices of Transfer of Land Orders received by the New Zealand Company from October 1841 to May 1844 Registry Nos 154-263 compiled by Edward Abbott, Clerk of Land Office. https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214615694/view

Folio 435 List of Land Exchanges 03 Dec 1844 – Manawatu, Horokiwi Valley, Tukapu, Pakuratahi, Wainuiomata, Upper Hutt, Otaki, Makara, Hutt https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214619352/view

Folio 436 Registered choices in the Pakuratahi and Upper Hutt 03 Dec 1844
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2214619632/view

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/103	1845	From Wellington	1405	
CO 208/104	1846	From Wellington	1405-1406	
CO 208/105	1847	From Wellington	1406-1407	
CO 208/106	1848	From Wellington	1407-1408	
Some Letter Transcripts: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-106.pdf				
CO 208/107	1849 Jan-Jun	From Wellington	1408-1409	
CO 208/108	1849 Jul-Dec	From Wellington	1409	
CO 208/109	1850	From Wellington	1410	
CO 208/110	1851-1853	From Wellington	1410-1411	
CO 208/111	1841-1852	From Agents. Mr Cowell	1411-1412	
CO 208/112	1841-1852	From Agents. Mr Cowell	1412	
CO 208/113	1841-1852	From Agents. Mr Cowell	1413	
CO 208/114	1848-1849	From Associations – Canterbury	1413-1414	
CO 208/115	1850-1851	From Associations – Canterbury	1414-1415	
CO 208/116	1852 Jan-Jul	From Associations – Canterbury	1415-1416	
CO 208/117	1852 Aug-Dec	From Associations – Canterbury	1416	
CO 208/118	1853-1858	From Associations – Canterbury	1416-1417	
CO 208/119	1842-1844	From Associations - New Edinburgh	1417-1418	
CO 208/120	1845-1847	From Associations – Otago	1418-1419	
CO 208/121	1848 Jan-Jun	From Associations – Otago	1419-1420	
CO 208/122	1848 Jul-Dec	From Associations – Otago	1420	
CO 208/123	1849	From Associations – Otago	1420-1422	
CO 208/124	1850-1857	From Associations – Otago	1422-1423	
CO 208/125	1840-1847	From Colonial Governors	1422-1423	
CO 208/126	1848-1850	From Colonial Governors	1423-1424	
CO 208/127	1839-1850	From Colonial Various	1424-1425	
CO 208/128	1839-1850	From Colonial Various	1425-1426	

Folios 178-183 An extract from the General Register of Preliminary Country Sections chosen between 05 October and 31 December 1840 Ordered by Number of Choice https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215657217/view

Folios 200-213 Journal of a Voyage from Plymouth to New Zealand kept on board the Barque Wm Bryan 19 Nov 1840 to 21 Mar 1841 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215664509/view

Folios 228-230 A list of the Overseers and Labourers employed in the Surveyor General's Department with the sums paid to each person from the 3rd to the 31st of March 1841
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215675350/view

Folios 232-233 A list of the Overseers and Labourers employed in the Surveyor General's Department with the monies paid to each person from the 1st December 1840 to the 20th February 1841.
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215677300/view

Folio 236 A list of the Overseers and Labourers employed in the Surveyor General's Department with the sums paid to each person from the 1st September 1840 to the 30th November
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215679191/view

Folios 244-245 A list of the Overseers and Labourers employed in the Surveyor General's Department with the monies paid to each person from the 1st June to 31st August 1840
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215682202/view

Folios 252-253 A list of the Overseers and Labourers employed in the Surveyor General's Department together with the sums paid to each person from 7th January 1840 to the 30th May inclusive
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215685683/view

Folio 259 An extract from the General Register of Preliminary Country Sections chosen at Wellington 03 June 1841 Ordered by number of Choice https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215688843/view

Folio 291-296 Report 11 Nov 1841 Edmund Halswell, Commissioner of Native Reserves –maps of the North, South and Stewart Islands https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215702943/view

Folios 309-310 Port Levi or Kokorarata and Port Cooper - Names of 158 Mauries resident
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215712787/view

Folio 317 A hand sketch of Bank's Peninsula https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215717869/view

Folios 323-325 Lists of Native Reserves in the City of Wellington and in Port Nicholson
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215722088/view

Folios 470-500 Memorial to the Directors of the New Zealand Company 23 Sep 1846 We the undersigned Purchasers of Land in the New Zealand Company's first and principal Settlement… with signatures attached https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2215813112/view

New Zealand Spectator and Cook's Strait Guardian 23 Sep and 26 Sep 1846
The Committee of owners of Land Orders met last evening at Barrett's Hotel, for the purpose of considering in detail the memorial to the Directors of the New Zealand Company… That a Committee be appointed to obtain the signatures of the Land Purchasers…

CO 208/129 1841-1858 From Land & Emigration Commissioners 1426-1427
Folios 451-452 Lands sold in Otago from 5th July 1850 to 12 January 1852; shewing the modes of payment, and the progressive increase of Sales to thriving Workmen and the extent to which they avail themselves of paying by Instalments. https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2216146894/view

---

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/130	1848-1853	Letters relating to surveying (Canterbury)	1427	
CO 208/131	1849-1853	Letters relating to auditing of accounts	1427-1428	
CO 208/132	1851-1852	Letters from Mr Buckle relating to advances of money	1428-1429	

Reference Books to Correspondence, In-Letters CO 208/133-144

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/133	1839-1845	Index to General Letters	1142	403
CO 208/134	1846-1848	Index to General Letters	1142	403
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-134.pdf				
CO 208/135	1839-1841	Register of General Letters	1142-1143	403-404
CO 208/136	1842-1843	Register of General Letters	1143	404
CO 208/137	1843-1848	Register of General Letters	1143	404
CO 208/138	1848-1856	Register of General Letters	1144	405
CO 208/139	1857-1858	Register of General Letters	1144	405
CO 208/140	1840-1846	Register of Letters from Secretary of State for War and the Colonies	1144	405
CO 208/141	1841-1850	Register of Letters from Nelson	1144	405
CO 208/142	1841-1851	Register of Letters from Nelson, New Plymouth	1144-1145	405-406
CO 208/143	1842-1833	Register of Letters from Otago	1145	406
CO 208/144	1839-1850	Register of Letters from Wellington	1145	406

Reference Books to Correspondence, Out-Letters CO 208/145-178

CO 208/145	1841-1846	Register of General Letters	1145	406
CO 208/146	1842-1846	Index to General Letters	1145-1146	406-407
CO 208/147	1839	General	1429	630
CO 208/148	1839-1840	General	1429	630
CO 208/149	1840-1841	General	1429	630
CO 208/150	1841	General	1430	
CO 208/151	1841-1842	General	1430	
CO 208/152	1842	General	1430-1431	
CO 208/153	1842-1843	General	1431	
CO 208/154	1843-1844	General	1432	
CO 208/155	1844-1847	General	1432	
CO 208/156	1847-1848	General	1433	
CO 208/157	1848-1849	General	1433	
CO 208/158	1849-1850	General	1434	
CO 208/159	1850-1851	General	1434	
CO 208/160	1851-1858	General	1435	
CO 208/161	1841-1850	General, Supplementary (out letters)	1435	
CO 208/162	1848-1850	To Canterbury	1435	
CO 208/163	1841-1850	To Nelson	1436	637
CO 208/164	1841-1850	To New Plymouth	1436	637
CO 208/165	1843-1852	To Otago	1436	637
CO 208/166	1839-1845	To Wellington	1436-1437	
CO 208/167	1845-1850	To Wellington	1437	
CO 208/168	1850-1853	To Wellington	1437	
CO 208/169	1848-1853	To Associations Canterbury	1437	
CO 208/170	1842-1855	To Associations Otago	1438	
CO 208/171	1839-1840	Emigration (out letters)	1438	639
CO 208/172	1840-1841	Emigration (out letters)	1438	639
CO 208/173	1841-1842	Emigration (out letters)	1438-1439	639-640
CO 208/174	1842-1843	Emigration (out letters)	1439	640
CO 208/175	1839-1843	Offices	1439	640
CO 208/176	1848-1851	Offices	1439-1440	640-641
CO 208/177	1851-1856	Offices	1440	641

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/178	1856-1858	Offices	1440	641
Minutes CO 208/179-191				
CO 208/179	1840-1845	General Meetings	1440	
CO 208/180	1839-1840	Board of Directors	1441	
CO 208/181	1841-1843	Board of Directors	1441	
CO 208/182	1843-1846	Board of Directors	1441	
CO 208/183	1846-1849	Board of Directors	1441-1442	
CO 208/184	1849-1853	Board of Directors	1442	
CO 208/185	1837-1840	Committees	1442	
CO 208/186	1840-1841	Committees	1443	
CO 208/187	1841-1843	Committees	1443	
CO 208/188	1843-1847	Committees	1443	
CO 208/189	1847-1849	Committees	1444	
CO 208/190	1849-1850	Committees	1444	
CO 208/191	1850	Relating to investigations of title	1444	
Accounts CO 208/192-243				
CO 208/192	1839-1842	General cash account	1445	
Records payments made by purchasers of shares and land orders - date and amount paid, name and address of the purchaser, and relevant application numbers. https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2218887246/view				
CO 208/193	1842-1861	General cash account	1445	
Transcript of 208/192 & 193: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/NZCompanyGeneralCashAccount.pdf 5 Jun 1839 to 6 Apr 1851				
CO 208/194	1839-1843	General Journal	1445	
CO 208/195	1843-1850	General Journal	1446	
CO 208/196	1850-1861	General Journal	1446	
CO 208/197	1839-1843	General Ledger	1447	
CO 208/198	1843-1850	General Ledger	1447	
CO 208/199	1850-1861	General Ledger	1447-1448	
CO 208/200	1840-1850	Colonial expenses cash account	1448	
CO 208/201	1841-1847	Colonial expenses journal	1448	
CO 208/202	1841-1847	Colonial expenses ledger	1448-1449	
CO 208/203	1839-1841	Receiving book*	1449	
CO 208/204	1841-1845	Receiving book*	1449	
CO 208/205	1845-1849	Receiving book*	1450	
CO 208/206	1839-1850	Stock ledger	1450	
CO 208/207	1839-1850	General financial statement	1450	
CO 208/208	1842	Nelson: Original accounts	1450-1451	651-652
CO 208/209	1843	Nelson: Original accounts	1451-1453	652-653
CO 208/210	1844	Nelson: Original accounts	1453-1454	654-655
CO 208/211	1845-1846	Nelson: Original accounts	1454-1455	655-656
CO 208/212	1847-1848	Nelson: Original accounts	1455	656
CO 208/213	1849-1850	Nelson: Original accounts	1455-1457	656-658
CO 208/214	1847-1850	Nelson: Journal	1457	658
CO 208/215	1847-1850	Nelson: Journal	1457	658
CO 208/216	1842	New Plymouth: Original accounts	1457	658
CO 208/217	1842	New Plymouth: Original accounts	1458	659
CO 208/218	1842	New Plymouth: Original accounts	1458-1459	
CO 208/219	1843-1845	New Plymouth: Original accounts	1459-1460	
CO 208/220	1846-1850	New Plymouth: Original accounts	1460-1461	
CO 208/221	1842-1850	New Plymouth: Cash accounts	1461	
CO 208/222	1847-1850	New Plymouth: Journal	1461	
CO 208/223	1847-1850	New Plymouth: Ledger	1461	
CO 208/224	1847-1850	Otago: Cash account	1461	
CO 208/225	1846-1851	Otago: Journal	1461	
CO 208/226	1846-1850	Otago: Ledger	1461-1462	

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/227	1842	Wellington: Original accounts	1462-1463	
CO 208/228	1842	Wellington: Original accounts	1463-1464	
CO 208/229	1843-1844	Wellington: Original accounts	1464-1465	
CO 208/230	1845-1847	Wellington: Original accounts	1466	
CO 208/231	1848	Wellington: Original accounts	1467	
CO 208/232	1849	Wellington: Original accounts	1467-1468	
CO 208/233	1850	Wellington: Original accounts	1468-1469	
CO 208/234	1850	Wellington: Original accounts	1469-1470	
CO 208/235	1841-1850	Wellington: Original accounts	1470	
CO 208/236	1847-1850	Wellington: Journal	1470	
CO 208/237	1847-1850	Wellington: Ledger	1471	
Accounts CO 208/192-243				
CO 208/238	1841-1858	Account of Directors' Fund	1471	
CO 208/239	1846-1858	Papers relating to general finances	1471	
CO 208/240	1841-1844	Receipts for payment to emigrant labourers	1472-1473	673-674
CO 208/241	1848-1856	Papers relating to accounts of ships	1473-1474	674-675

Freight account of the *Bolton* https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220671936/view

Book: No title - Freight accounts for *Adelaide, Aurora, Glenbervie, Oriental, Duke of Roxburgh* https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220678109/view
Eg Thomas John Drake per *Glenbervie* https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220679453/view

Freight accounts Sep 1839 for *Oriental, Aurora, Adelaide, Duke of Roxburgh, Glenbervie* https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220683207/view
Eg Thomas John Drake per *Glenbervie* (2nd copy) https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220692610/view

Register of ships tendered to the New Zealand Company https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220696964/view
Register of ships accepted for the Service of the NZ Co. https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220699077/view
Freight Account of the *Platina* and *Brougham* https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220700150/view

Joseph Stayner Ships Accounts https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220706583/view
Ships: Ajax, Blundell, Bernicia, Berkshire, Cornwall, Eden, John Wickliffe, Kelson, Larkins, Lady Nugent, Mary, Mariner, Pekin, Poictiers, Phoebe Dunbar, Victory

Plan of Poop Cabins of the ship John Wickliffe https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220733603/view
Ship Blundell 1848 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220760317/view
Ship Bernicia https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220777573/view
Ship Ajax https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220785788/view
Ship Mary 1848 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220797747/view
Ship Kelso 1849 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220824377/view
Ship Cornwall 1849 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220827888/view
Ship Mariner 1849 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220845715/view
Ship Larkins 1849 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220858173/view
Ship Pekin 1849 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220863307/view
Ship Berkshire 1849 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220869938/view
Ship Phoebe Dunbar 1850 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220884835/view
Ship Lady Nugent 1849 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220892441/view
Ship Poictiers 1850 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220905465/view
Ship Mariner 1850 https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2220919315/view

Receipts and payments for ships despatched to New Zealand from 9 Nov 1842 to 30 Jun 1850 including the *John Wickliffe, Philip Laing, Mooltan*, the balances on these latter accounts having been carried to the account of the Otago Settlement. https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2221034790/view

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/242	1839-1850	Subscriptions to churches, schools, etc. (3 vols); Cash received for land (1 vol.); Assisted passages (1 vol.); Directors' fees and attendances (1 vol.)	1474	675
CO 208/243	1839-1850	A parcel of small account books	1474-1475	

Miscellanea – Local Records CO 208/244-247

CO 208/244	1841-1843	Establishments: Nelson	1475	676
CO 208/245	1841-1843	Establishments: New Plymouth	1475	
CO 208/246	1839-1846	Establishments: Wellington	1475	
CO 208/247	1848-1850	Letter Book: Wellington	1475	

Miscellanea – Land CO 208/248-291

CO 208/248	1839-1843	Numerical register of land orders	1475-1476
CO 208/249	1839-1845	Register of notice of transfer of land orders	1476
CO 208/250	1840-1850	Register of notice of transfer of land orders	1476
CO 208/251	1849-1850	Register of certificates of payments for land	1476
CO 208/252	1850-1851	Register of supplementary land orders	1476
CO 208/253	1839-1841	Prospectuses and terms of purchase	1476-1477

CO 208/254 1839-1850 Applications for land 1477
Register of Applications for Land in the Second Settlement
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-ATL1477-CO208-254.pdf

CO 208/254 Register of applications for land orders 05 Jun 1839 – 26 Jun 1839
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/nzc33-1-1.pdf
Note: Part of this register can also be found under NZC33/1/1 – covering the period 05 Jun 1839 to 13 Jun 1839

CO 208/254 Land Applications 1-460 (Wellington) and their orders of choice
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-ATL1482-CO208-254-Choice.pdf

CO 208/254 Image 93 Applications for land and order of choice
CO 208/254 Image 121 Order of Choice of land – No.330 Thomas John Drake (Appn 835)

CO 208/255 1839-1853 List of landowners 1477-1478
https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2221344909/view
Image 7: List of Surgeon's Applications on hand 29 Oct 1841

Image 11: Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Wellington where applications for additional land have been allowed by the Local Committee in New Zealand under the arrangement adopted in the Settlement in September 1848.

Image 17: Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Wellington whose applications for additional land have been disallowed by the Local Committee in New Zealand under the arrangement adopted in the Settlement in September 1848.

Image 19: Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Wellington whose applications for additional land have not been reported by the Local Committee in New Zealand under the arrangement adopted in the Settlement in September 1848.

Image 23: Non-Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Wellington in whose favor Supplementary land orders for additional land have been issued by the New Zealand Company in England under the arrangement laid down in the Circular Letter dated New Zealand House 16 October 1849.

Image 31: Non-Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Wellington in whose favor Supplementary land orders for additional land have been executed but not yet issued by the New Zealand Company in England, under the arrangement laid down in the Circular Letter dated New Zealand House 6th October 1849.

Image 35: Non-Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Wellington in whose favor Supplementary land orders for additional land have not been executed by the New Zealand Company in England under the arrangement laid down in the Circular Letter dated New Zealand House 6th October 1849.

Image 42: Lands selected in the Settlement of Nelson in part satisfaction of land scrip under awards given by local arbitrators as under Resolutions 2 and 19 of July 1847 and at values respectively affixed to the said lands by local assessors so far as the same can be made out at present. (names, areas and values for town, suburban and rural lands)

Image 47: Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Nelson
Image 50: Non-Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of Nelson

Image 56: Resident holders of land orders and land in the Settlement of New Plymouth whose applications for additional land have been allowed by the Local Committee in New Zealand under the arrangement adopted in the Settlement in May 1849.

Image 62: Resident holders of land order Certificates of payment and land in the Settlement of New Plymouth whose applications for additional land have not been reported by the Local Committee in New Zealand under the arrangement adopted in the Settlement in May 1849.

Image 65: Non-Resident holders of land orders and land in the Settlement of New Plymouth in whose favor Supplementary land orders for additional land have been issued by the New Zealand Company in England under the arrangement laid down in the Circular Letter dated New Zealand House 6th October 1849.

Image 67: Non-Resident holders of land orders and land in the Settlement of New Plymouth in whose favor Supplementary land orders for additional land have been executed but not yet issued by the New Zealand Company in England under the arrangement laid down in the Circular Letter dated New Zealand House 6th October 1849.

Image 69: Non-Resident holders of land orders in the Settlement of New Plymouth in whose favor Supplementary land orders for additional land have not been executed by the New Zealand Company in England under the arrangement laid down in the Circular Letter dated New Zealand 6th October 1849.

Image 71: Owners of Town Sections in the Settlement of New Plymouth with their respective suburban and rural sections also the whole purchased in England.

Image 80: Owners of Town Sections in New Plymouth with their respective suburban and rural sections also the whole purchased in New Zealand.

Image 86: Lands in the Settlement of New Plymouth purchased in New Zealand, the property of persons owning Town Sections in the same Settlement, purchased in England.

Image 88: Owners of Town Sections and of other Sections in New Plymouth; the said other sections in excess the whole purchased in England.

Image 90: Owners of Town Sections and of other Sections in the Settlement of New Plymouth in equal numbers… purchased in England.

Image 92: Owners of Town Sections and of other Sections in the Settlement of New Plymouth the said Town sections in excess; the whole purchased in England.

Image 96: Owners of Town Sections only in the Settlement of New Plymouth… purchased in England.

Image 99: Copy of Certificate of Selection No.358 dated 20 Sep 1841 at Wellington by William Wakefield – that for Land Order No.21 John Carne Bidwell of Sydney selected Section No.1 Evans Bay.

Image 105: Special and not Transferable – Town Acre 911, Number of Choice 984 – Philip Valle

Image 117: Holders of original land orders residing in the United Kingdom who have expressed a wish to surrender the lands heretofore selected for them and to select other lands in lieu; or to give to their agents in New Zealand a discretionary power of so doing.

Image 121: Holders of original land orders residing in the United Kingdom who have expressed a wish that their conveyances may be executed by the New Zealand Company in New Zealand.

Image 125: Holders of original land orders residing in the United Kingdom who have expressed a wish that their conveyances may be executed by the New Zealand Company in England.

Image 128: Non-Resident owners of original land orders for the Settlements of Wellington and Nelson 1851 (similar to LS-W 64/10/32 dated 1852)

Image 139: Non-Resident owners of original land orders in the Settlement of Wellington – preliminary or primary series.

Image 181: Non-Resident owners of original land orders in the Settlement of Wellington – Ordinary or Secondary Series and Special

Image 189: Non-Resident owners of original land orders in the Settlement of Wellington – Special Secondary Series

Image 193: Non-Resident owners of original land orders in the Settlement of Nelson

Image 222: Non-Resident owners of original land orders for the Settlements of New Plymouth and Otago 1851

Image 271: Non-Resident owners of original land orders in the Settlement of Otago (draft)
Image 279: Non-Resident owners of Certificates of Payment
Image 284: Resident owners of original land orders &c Wellington and Nelson 1852
Image 341: Nelson – Land sold in New Zealand from 1 Apr 1849 to 31 Dec 1850
Image 346: Resident owners of original land orders &c New Plymouth and Otago

Image 381: Owners of Certificates of Payment for land in the Settlement of New Plymouth to 4 July 1850

Image 381: Resident owners of land in the Settlement of New Plymouth – lands sold to 31 December 1850

Image 401: Resident owners of original land orders, land and Certificates of payment in the Settlement of Otago.

Image 419: Land Orders Ordinary and Supplementary, Special Cases and Cases specially reported to Her Majesty's Government 1853 – Wellington

Image 489: Land Orders Ordinary and Supplementary, Special Cases and Cases specially reported to Her Majesty's Government 1853 – Nelson

Image 504: Land Orders Ordinary and Supplementary, Special Cases and Cases specially reported to Her Majesty's Government 1853 – New Plymouth

Image 528: Land Orders Ordinary and Supplementary, Special Cases and Cases specially reported to Her Majesty's Government 1853 – Otago

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/256	1849	Cook's Strait applications	1478	
CO 208/257	1841	Nelson: Register of applications	1478	679
CO 208/258	1841-1842	Nelson: Register of applications	1478	679
CO 208/259	1841-1843	Nelson: Register of delivery of land orders	1478	679
CO 208/260	1848-1849	Nelson: Register of re-selections	1478	679
CO 208/261	1841-1850	Nelson: Papers relating to applications	1478-1479	679-680
CO 208/262	1841-1850	Nelson: Papers relating to transfers	1479	680
CO 208/263	1843-1850	New Plymouth: Applications	1479	
CO 208/264	1847-1849	Otago: List of numbers denoting order of choice	1479	
CO 208/265	1847-1849	Otago: Register of Applications	1479	
CO 208/266	1841	Wellington: Register of Choice	1479	
CO 208/267	no date	Wellington: List of Landholders	1479	
CO 208/268	1839	Register of applications of cabin passengers	1479	
CO 208/269	1839-1850	Register of cabin passengers	1479	
CO 208/270	Ship 'Phoebe'	Register of cabin passengers	1480	
CO 208/271	1842-1843	Register of passage allowance certificates	1480	
CO 208/272-273		Register of emigrant labourers applying for free passages. Jul 1839 to 29 Nov 1843 and 1 Jan 1847 to 4 Jul 1850	1480	681
Transcript: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/NZCo-ApplicationsForFreePassage.pdf				
CO 208/274	no date	Original applications for free passages and list of emigrants – see ARNZ 22499 W5657/116 NZC 1	1480-1481	681-682
CO 208/275	no date	Alphabetical list of applications for passage and embarkation orders Index to CO 208/272-273	2569	1123
CO 208/276	no date	Alphabetical list of names	2569	1123
CO 208/277	1840	Papers relating to German emigrants	1481	682
CO 208/278	1839-1842	List of emigrants maintained	1481	682
Index to ships represented at the front: Adelaide, Arab, Aurora, Birman, Bolton (1st & 2nd voyages), Clifford, Clifton, Coromandel, Duke of Roxburgh, Fifeshire, Gertrude, Katharine Stewart Forbes, Lady Nugent, Lloyds, London (1st & 2nd voyages), London (Gibson), Lord Auckland, Lord William Bentinck, Martha Ridgway, Mary Anne, Olympus, Oriental (1st & 2nd voyages), Prince Rupert, Slains Castle, Tyne, Whitby, Will Watch				
CO 208/279	1839-1850	List of candidates for employment	1481	682
CO 208/280	1839-1850	List of agents	1481	682
CO 208/281	1839-1850	List of surveyors	1481	682
CO 208/282	1841-1850	Register of applications for the post of surgeon-superintendent	1482	683

Miscellanea – Land CO 208/248-291

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/283	1839-1850	List of surgeons referred to the the medical examiner	1482	683
CO 208/284	1839	Agreement of settlers as to police - with signature	1482	683
CO 208/285	no date	Address book of land and shareholders	1482	
Transcript A-E: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchANZ-NZC-ATL1482-CO208-285.pdf				
CO 208/286	1840-1853	Register of certificates of shares	1482	
CO 208/287	no date	Deeds of transfer and declarations of identity	1482-1483	
CO 208/288	no date	Deeds of transfer and declarations of identity	1483	
CO 208/289	1840-1843	Register of receipts for dividends	1483	
CO 208/290	1840-1858	Papers relating to dividends & distributions	1483	
CO 208/291	no date	Book of newspaper cuttings and and various printed matter	1483	684

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
Miscellanea – Persons CO 208/292-309				
CO 208/292	no date	Scrap book of newspaper cuttings and various printed matter	1484	685
CO 208/293	no date	A parcel of printed books relating to New Zealand	1484-1485	685-686
CO 208/294	no date	Small correspondence books	1485	686
Also Register of Ships papers – in order: Tory, Cuba, Oriental, Aurora, Adelaide (blank), Duke of Roxburgh, Bengal Merchant, Glenbervie, Bolton, Coromandel, Brougham, Platina, Martha Ridgway, London, Blenheim, Slains Castle, Lady Nugent, Olympus (blank), Balley, Lord William Bentinck, Katherine Stewart Forbes, Tyne, Prince Rupert, Whitby, Will Watch, Arrow, Arab, Gertrude, Mandarin, Lloyds, Mary Anne, Fifeshire, Kelso, Lord Auckland, Clifton, Birman, Timandra, Theresa, Mexborough, Gilbert Henderson, Clifford, William Bryan, Sir Charles Forbes, Thomas Harrison, Olympus (1842)				
CO 208/295	no date		1485	686
A book relating to publications, a list of views; journal kept at Edinburgh by Mr D. W. Dowling				
CO 208/296	1840	Four petitions to Parliament	1485	686
[1] Petition to Thomas Slingsby Duncombe, Esq., Member of Parliament for the Borough of Findsbury 29 April 1840 - We the undersigned Electors of the Borough of Finsbury being deeply convinced of the pressing necessity and great importance of establishing throughout the group of Islands commonly called New Zealand the regular authority of British Law and a lawful system of Colonization under a distinct and sufficient Colonial Government… [2] Petition to William Clay Esquire, Member of Parliament for the Tower Hamlets 01 May 1840 - We the undersigned Protestant Dissenting Ministers being Electors of the Tower Hamlets... re Petition of the House of Commons, agreed to at a public meeting of Merchants, Bankers, Shipowners and others, holden at the Guildhall in the City of London on the 15th of April 1840... re a lawful system of Colonization under a distinct and sufficient Colonial Government throughout the group of Islands commonly called New Zealand... [3] Petition to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty 1840 from your Majesty's Loyal subjects resident at Port Nicholson... But duty to our Sovereign, as well as justice to ourselves, compels us to state that the wise and Gracious designs of your Majesty have been in a great measure frustrated, by the neglect and misconduct of Lieutenant Governor Hobson... [4] Petition to Right Honourable Lord John Russell, MP &c [15 Apr 1840?] – We the undersigned Merchants, Bankers, Shipowners & Traders of the City of London… re injurious results of the modern system of Colonial Government… Rough transcript of most signatories: https://www.nzpictures.co.nz/pandoraresearchAJCP-CO208-296.pdf				
CO 208/297	no date	Printed copies of charters	1486	687
CO 208/298	no date	Surgeons' journals (ships) Blenheim, Lady Nugent, London (1842), Oriental, Pekin, Tory	1486	687
CO 208/299	no date	Papers collected for Sir J. G. Lefevre relating to the company affairs	1486-1487	687-688
CO 208/300	no date	Papers collected for Sir J. G. Lefevre relating to the company affairs	1487	688
CO 208/301	1840-1847	Miscellaneous papers	1488	689
CO 208/302	1848-1858	Miscellaneous papers	1488-1489	689-690
CO 208/303	no date	Miscellaneous papers	1489-1490	690-691
CO 208/304	1845-1846	Papers relating to arrangements with the Government	1490-1491	691-692

Reference	Date	Description	ATL Film	ANZ Film
CO 208/305	1846-1851	Papers relating to arrangements with the Government	1491	692
CO 208/306	1849-1851	Papers relating to arrangements with the Union Bank of Australia	1492	693
CO 208/307	1839-1842	Colonel Wakefield's journal	1493	694
CO 208/308	1845-1848	Colonel Wakefield's letter book	1493	694
CO 208/309	1843-1850	Cancelled debentures	1493	694

National Archives UK - CO 326 Board of Trade and War and Colonial Department
Correspondence Registers

NSW = New South Wales, WA = Western Australia; SA = South Australia; NZ = New Zealand

CO 326/257	1840	Despatches: Ceylon, NSW, WA, SA, Tasmania, India, NZ
CO 326/258	1840	Letters received: Ceylon, NSW, WA, SA, Tasmania, India, NZ
CO 326/267	1841	Despatches: Ceylon, NSW, WA, SA, Tasmania, India, NZ
CO 326/268	1841	Letters received: Ceylon, NSW, WA, SA, Tasmania, India, NZ
CO 326/277	1842	Despatches: Ceylon, NSW, WA, SA, Tasmania, India, NZ
CO 326/278	1842	Letters received: Ceylon, NSW, WA, SA, Tasmania, India, NZ
CO 326/291	1843	Despatches: NSW, WA, SA, NZ
CO 326/292	1843	Letters received: NSW, WA, SA, NZ
CO 326/303	1844	Despatches: NSW, WA, SA, NZ
CO 326/304	1844	Letters received: NSW, WA, SA, NZ
CO 326/315	1845	Despatches: NSW, WA, SA, NZ
CO 326/316	1845	Letters received: NSW, WA, SA, NZ
CO 326/326	1846	Despatches: NSW, WA, SA. Tasmania, NZ
CO 326/327	1846	Letters received: NSW, WA, SA. Tasmania, NZ
CO 326/336	1847	Despatches: NSW, WA, SA. Tasmania, NZ
CO 326/337	1847	Letters received: NSW, WA, SA. Tasmania, NZ
CO 326/346	1848	Despatches: NSW, WA, SA. Tasmania, NZ
CO 326/347	1848	Letters received: NSW, WA, SA. Tasmania, NZ

Continues at
CO 361/1 1849-1851 Register of correspondence – New Zealand